

The logo consists of a large, light blue curved shape that resembles a stylized 'S' or a wave, set against a dark blue background. The text is centered within the lower part of this shape.

*Sundaram
Asset Management
Company Limited*

*22nd Annual Report
2018-19*

| | | |
|--|---|-----------------------|
| Board of Directors | Pratip Chaudhuri | Chairman |
| | T T Srinivasaraghavan | |
| | Rishikesha T Krishnan | |
| | Arvind Sethi | |
| | Harsha Viji | |
| | Sunil Subramaniam | Managing Director |
| Audit Committee | Pratip Chaudhuri | Chairman |
| | Arvind Sethi | |
| | Harsha Viji | |
| Nomination and Remuneration Committee | T T Srinivasaraghavan | Chairman |
| | Pratip Chaudhuri | |
| | Rishikesha T Krishnan | |
| | Harsha Viji | |
| Corporate Social Responsibility Committee | Rishikesha T Krishnan | Chairman |
| | T T Srinivasaraghavan | |
| | Sunil Subramaniam | |
| Registered Office | 21, Patullos Road, Chennai - 600 002 | |
| Corporate Office | Sundaram Towers, I & II Floor, 46, Whites Road, Royapettah, Chennai - 600 014 Tel: 044-28569900/40609900, Fax: 044-28262040 Website : www.sundarammutual.com | |
| CIN | U93090TN1996PLC034615 | |
| Auditors | M/s. Suri & Co., Chennai, | Chartered Accountants |
| Information Security Assurance Auditors | M/s. C V Ramaswamy and Co., Chennai | |

Management Team

| Investment Management | Equity | Fixed Income |
|--|--|--|
| | S Krishna Kumar, CIO | Dwijendra Srivastava, CIO |
| | S Bharath, Head - Research and Senior Fund Manager | Siddharth Chaudhary, Head – Fixed Income, Institutional Business |
| | Rahul Baijal, Senior Fund Manager | Sandeep Agarwal, Head – Fixed Income, Retail Business |
| | Rahul Ranjan, Fund Manager | |
| | Rohit Seksaria, Asst. Fund Manager | |
| Sales and Marketing | | |
| | Priya A Kumar | Chief Learning Officer |
| | Surendra Singh Yadav | National Head - Sales |
| | Amit Kumar Ray | Head - Sales, Delhi, Uttar Pradesh, Uttaranchal & East Region |
| | P Nishant | Deputy Head - Sales & Head - Retail Branch & Proprietary Channel |
| | Rajiv Ashok Chhabria | National Head – Distribution |
| | Ajit Narasimhan | Chief Marketing Officer |
| Risk Management, Operations, Customer Service & Compliance | T S Sritharan | Chief Operating Officer |
| | P Sundararajan | Company Secretary & Head - Compliance |
| | H Lakshmi | Chief Financial Officer |
| | Loganathan C M | Head- Products, Credit and Risk Management |
| | Ramesh Krishnamurthy | Regional Head - Distribution, Middle East and North Africa |
| Subsidiaries | Sundaram Asset Management Singapore Pte. Ltd. (Incorporated in Singapore) | |
| | Sundaram Alternate Assets Ltd. | |
| Bankers | Axis Bank Ltd. | |
| | HDFC Bank Ltd. | |
| | ICICI Bank Ltd. | |
| | Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd. | |
| | State Bank of India | |

Sponsor



SUNDARAM FINANCE

Sundaram Finance Limited

Registered Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002. India

Sundaram Asset Management Company Limited

A wholly-owned subsidiary of



SUNDARAM FINANCE
Enduring values. New age thinking.

Contents

| | |
|---|-----|
| Financial Highlights | 5 |
| Board's Report | 6 |
| Report on CSR Activities | 13 |
| Disclosure as per Secretarial Standard on meetings of the Board of Directors | 15 |
| Secretarial Audit Report | 16 |
| Extract of Annual Return | 17 |
| Form AOC | 22 |
| Independent Auditors' Report | 23 |
| Balance Sheet | 27 |
| Statement of Comprehensive Income | 28 |
| Cash Flow Statement | 29 |
| Statement of changes in equity | 31 |
| Notes to the Accounts | 32 |
| Consolidated Financial Statements | |
| Balance Sheet | 68 |
| Statement of Comprehensive Income | 69 |
| Cash Flow Statement | 70 |
| Statement of changes in equity | 72 |
| Notes to the Accounts | 73 |
| Independent Auditors' Report | 110 |
| Statement in Form AOC-1 relating to Subsidiaries | 114 |

Financial Highlights

Amount ₹ in crores

| Year | Own Funds | | Average AUM | PBT | PAT | Dividend % |
|---------|----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------|-------|------------|
| | Paid-up capital | Free Reserves | | | | |
| 2010-11 | 15.33 | 43.94 | 13,946 | 20.81 | 13.36 | 25 |
| 2011-12 | 15.33 | 51.38 | 14,226 | 15.52 | 11.00 | 20 |
| 2012-13 | 15.33 | 62.86 | 13,574 | 24.85 | 16.86 | 30 |
| 2013-14 | 15.33 | 72.75 | 15,248 | 22.63 | 15.27 | 30 |
| 2014-15 | 20.00 | 114.05 | 19,477 | 31.93 | 21.69 | 30 |
| 2015-16 | 20.00 | 114.12 | 22,171 | 12.41 | 4.42 | 18 |
| 2016-17 | 20.00 | 144.85 | 26,896 | 47.14 | 30.73 | 35 |
| 2017-18 | Equity 20.00 Preference 15.00 | 174.74 | 34,164 | 44.82 | 27.46 | 40 |
| 2018-19 | Equity 20.00 Preference 15.00 | 184.70 | 31,933 | 31.57 | 19.86 | 75 |

Board's Report

To the Members

Your Directors have pleasure in presenting the 23rd Annual Report along with the audited financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2019. The summarised financial results of your Company are given below:

(₹ in cr.)

| Particulars | Standalone | | Consolidated | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Year ended | | Year ended | |
| | March 31, 2019 | March 31, 2018 | March 31, 2019 | March 31, 2018 |
| Average AUM | 31,933 | 34,164 | 34,397 | 36,601 |
| Gross Income | 270.43 | 328.73 | 330.28 | 343.53 |
| Less: Operating Expenses | 238.86 | 283.91 | 287.48 | 295.14 |
| Profit before Tax | 31.57 | 44.82 | 42.80 | 48.39 |
| Provision for Taxation | 11.71 | 17.37 | 13.97 | 17.37 |
| Profit After Tax | 19.86 | 27.45 | 28.83 | 31.02 |

Company Performance

The AIF and Portfolio Management activities pursued by your Company hitherto were demerged into a separate subsidiary Sundaram Alternate Assets Limited effective from 2nd January 2019. In view of this, the current year figures are not comparable with the previous year.

Your Company earned a gross income of ₹ 270.43 cr for the year ended 2018-19 and reported profit after tax of ₹ 19.86 cr. For the said period on a consolidated basis your company earned a gross income of ₹330.28 cr. and a profit after tax of ₹28.83 cr.

Average assets of mutual funds under management is ₹31,933 cr. for the financial year ended 31 March 2019 as against ₹34,164 cr., in the previous financial year.

The overall average assets under management under all the activities of your company and its subsidiaries for the financial year ended 31 March 2019 stood at ₹34,397 cr., as against ₹36,601 in the previous year.

Mutual Fund Industry

During the year, overall assets under management of the Indian

mutual fund industry has grown from ₹21.36 Trillion to ₹23.80 Trillion, registering a growth of 11%. The equity assets have grown from ₹9.95 Trillion to ₹11.55 Trillion as at 31 March 2019, registering a growth of 16%.

The gross mobilization by the industry, excluding liquid schemes, for the year was ₹10.08 Trillion as against ₹14.96 Trillion in the previous year, registering a fall of 32%. The industry witnessed a gross redemption of ₹9.74 Trillion excluding liquid schemes as against ₹12.21 Trillion in the previous year. The net new cash generated by the industry (excluding liquid schemes) was of ₹0.34 Trillion when compared to ₹2.75 Trillion in 2017-18.

In 2018-19, Sundaram Mutual Fund schemes mobilized a sum of ₹10,892 cr., excluding liquid schemes, compared to ₹22,915 cr. in 2017-18. This represents a decline of 52%, when compared with the previous year's collections. The gross redemption from Sundaram Mutual schemes was ₹ 10,636 cr. (excluding liquid schemes) in 2018-19, as against the previous year's redemption amount of ₹20,008 cr., (excluding liquid schemes) representing a decline of 47%. The Net new cash (excluding liquid schemes) during the year 2018-19 was ₹256 cr. when compared to ₹2,908 cr. in 2017-18.

The decline in sales is reflecting the industry trend on account of lesser equity fund inflow and partly attributed to regulatory action prohibiting payment upfront commission by the AMCs and on account of sub optimal performance of schemes.

For the year ended 31 March 2019, your company's mutual fund business of ₹31,933 cr. had a market share of 1.30% of industry assets amounting to ₹24,50,019 cr. placing your company in 14th place, and a market share of 2.01% of equity assets placing your company in 13th place.

New Fund Offer

During the year under review, Sundaram Mutual Fund launched 16 schemes mobilizing ₹2,355 cr. Your Company launched equity NFO, Sundaram Services Fund during August 2018 and mobilised a sum of over ₹1019 cr, and on-boarded 67,309 investors into the scheme.

Dividend

Your Directors are pleased to recommend a higher dividend on equity of ₹ 7.50 per share (75% on the face value of ₹10/- per share) for the year ended March 31, 2019. The dividend and dividend distribution tax together absorbs a sum of ₹18.08 cr.

Your Directors had in January 2019 declared an Interim Dividend of 6.75% amounting to ₹1.01 cr. for the financial year 2018-19 on the Redeemable Cumulative Non-Convertible Preference share capital of ₹ 15 cr.

Your company's net worth stood at ₹205.57 cr. as at 31st March 2019, which is well above the net worth criteria of ₹50 cr. prescribed under SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996.

Ratings

Your company's long term bank facilities are rated "AA" (Highest Degree of Safety) with a "Stable outlook" and short term bank facilities are rated "A1+" (very strong degree of safety) by ICRA.

Subsidiaries

Sundaram Asset Management Singapore Pte Ltd. (SAMS)

SAMS registered income of ₹19.40 cr. as against ₹16.39 cr. during the previous year. SAMS made a profit before tax of ₹4.52 cr. for the year ended 31 March 2019 as against ₹4.48 cr. reported in the previous year. SAMS have declared a maiden dividend of 3.5% amounting to ₹1.02 cr. for the financial year 2018-19 on the paid-up capital. SAMS is a wholly-owned subsidiary of your Company.

Sundaram Asset Management Singapore Pte Ltd. (SAMS) continues to grow rapidly – Average AUM of Sundaram India Midcap Fund and Sundaram Global Brand Fund, the two schemes of SAMS as at 31 March 2019 was ₹ 1,279 cr. (₹1,126 cr. during the previous year).

Sundaram Alternate Assets Limited (SA)

The average assets under Portfolio Management Services under discretionary and advisory segments stood at ₹1,185 cr., for the financial year 2018-19 as against ₹1,311 cr. recorded during the previous year.

In alternative investment funds, the total investor commitment on March 31, 2019 was ₹1,571 cr. (₹960 cr. as on March 31, 2018). The average assets managed by your Company under Category III and II AIF for the year 2018-19 were ₹ 998 cr. (₹503 cr. as on March 31, 2018).

SA earned a gross income of ₹44.12 cr. and reported a profit after tax of ₹5.24 cr. for the year 2018-19. To conserve resources for meeting the business operations, SA has not recommended any dividend during the year.

Consolidated Financial Statements

The Consolidated Financial Statements, drawn up in accordance with the applicable Accounting Standards, form part of the Annual Report. A separate statement containing the salient features of the financial statements of Subsidiaries in Form AOC-1 forms part of the Annual Report.

The annual accounts of all the Subsidiary Companies have been posted on your Company's website – www.sundarammutual.com. Detailed information, including the annual accounts of the Subsidiary Companies will be available for inspection by the members, at the registered office of the Company and will also be made available to the members upon request.

Fund performance

Most of the schemes registered good performance during the year beating the benchmark. In line with our philosophy, several equity and fixed income schemes distributed sizeable dividends.

We are happy to inform you that Economic Times rated Sundaram Large and Midcap Fund among the best large and midcap fund schemes to consider investing in 2019. Further, they reported that the Scheme has delivered healthy risk adjusted returns of 17.84% over the past five years beating the benchmark return of 14.45%.

On a fifteen-year annualized return, Sundaram Midcap returned 22.3% and on a ten year annualized return, Sundaram Midcap returned 23.7% as on 31 March 2019.

Your schemes were recognised by rating agencies and the press. Some of the accolades were:

| Scheme Name | Category | Value Research | CRISIL | Morningstar |
|--------------------------------------|----------|----------------|--------|-------------|
| Sundaram Large and Mid-Cap Fund | Equity | 4 stars | Rank 2 | 4 stars |
| Sundaram Select Focus | Equity | 4 stars * | Rank 2 | |
| Sundaram Equity Hybrid | Equity | | Rank 2 | 4 Stars |
| Sundaram Low Duration Fund | Debt | 4 stars * | | 5 stars * |
| Sundaram Medium Term Bond Fund | Debt | | | 4 stars |
| Sundaram Short Term Debt Fund | Debt | 4 stars * | | 5 stars |
| Sundaram Short Term Credit Risk Fund | Debt | | Rank 1 | 5 stars * |

| Scheme Name | Category | Value Research | CRISIL | Morningstar |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------------|--------|-------------|
| Sundaram Banking & PSU Debt Fund | Debt | | Rank 2 | 4 Stars |
| Sundaram Corporate Bond Fund | Debt | | Rank 2 | 5 Stars * |
| Sundaram Debt Oriented Hybrid Fund | Debt | | | 5 Stars |

* Direct Plan

Investors and Distributors

During the year, your Company continued its investor awareness initiatives in ten adopted districts in Tamil Nadu. Your Company has been taking active steps in disseminating financial literacy campaign in the districts that it has adopted. For the year 2018-19, Investor Awareness Programs (IAP) was conducted in 284 centres. A sum of ₹6.39 cr. has been spent towards investor education by your Company directly and through AMFI. The Company had 17.92 lakh investors' folio as at 31 March 2019 as against 16.78 lakh investors' folio during the previous year registering an increase of 7%. Sundaram Mutual schemes enrolled 96,076 fresh Systematic Investment Plans (SIP) during the year.

Your Company has 31,637 empaneled distributors. The company supports its investors and distributors through 91 places including 51 branches across the country. In addition, the company has access to over 600 locations operated by Sundaram Finance Limited.

Regulation

During the financial year 2018-19, SEBI has introduced the following changes thereby making the industry more transparent and accountable:

SEBI (Mutual Funds) (Fourth Amendment) Regulations 2018 which, with effect from 1st April 2019, reduced Total Expense Ratio (TER) of the various Mutual Fund schemes. The reduction in the limits of TER w.e.f 1.4.2019 was stipulated by SEBI based on the perception that the growth of the mutual fund industry has reached a level where economies of scale are available and the benefits thereof must be passed on to the investors. While the intention seems to be commendable, it could affect the financials of medium and small fund houses. Besides fund mobilisations are predominantly made by distributors and independent financial advisors, such reduction in TER would impact their commission and discourage them from selling MF products.

SEBI has also introduced go green initiative in mutual funds, reduced additional expenses to be charged from 0.20% to 0.05%, all scheme related expenses including commission paid to distributors shall necessarily be paid from the scheme only within the regulatory limits and not from the books of the AMC. SEBI has also introduced creation of segregated portfolio in mutual fund schemes in case of credit event at issuer level and portfolio concentration norms for equity exchange traded funds and index funds.

Your directors welcome all these guidelines and prudential norms and this will improve the compliance standards and strengthen the MF industry in the long run.

Capital Market Outlook

The Indian equity markets continued the optimism in the financial year 2019-20 as the markets ended in April 2019 on a positive note except midcap and small cap. The benchmark indices, S&P BSE Sensex and NSE Nifty 50, gave around 1% returns during April 2019. The midcap and small cap stocks underperformed in April 2019. The midcap and small cap indices gave around -3% and -2% returns during April 2019.

Credit defaults and rating downgrades continued to remain in focus for the debt markets in April 2019. The 10-yr benchmark G-sec yield increased by six bps during the month to reach 7.41% by 30 April 2019; the exact closing levels witnessed two months ago. Reflecting the cautious approach by the investors due to recent credit events, the 10-year credit spreads for an AAA-rated entity increased by eight bps to 88 bps as at the end of April 2019. On the other hand, positive US economic indicators helped the dollar appreciate against the other currencies including the Indian Rupee and Indian currency ended the month at ₹ 69.56 per USD as against ₹ 69.11 per USD at March-19 end.

The fiscal remained a point of concern for FY19 with doubts on the achievability of the government's 3.4% GDP fiscal deficit target. However, despite revenue shortfalls, government news flows suggest that FY19 fiscal deficit target had been achieved. Contained inflation helped the RBI cut rates once in FY19 and saw a follow up rate cut in April FY20. The RBI's language appears to indicate more cuts in the offing, provided the monsoon and other external variables remain favourable.

FY20 growth in India is likely to remain marginally positive with contained inflation and an accommodative central bank. While the long-term outlook continues to stay intact, the near-

term volatility needs to be closely watched out. The markets have remained in over-valued range, as the current P/E Ratio for both the benchmark indices is significantly higher than the 10-year average. Going forward, the impact of US Sanctions on Iran Crude Oil import needs to be seen, along with the final verdict of the Nation's democratic exercise that comes out on May 23. US-China trade war fears have also re-emerged further enhancing market volatility.

Risk management

The Company has a well-established Enterprise Risk Management (ERM) framework. The core of the ERM framework consists of internal risk control guidelines and policies, risk monitoring and control tools, risk reporting and exception handling mechanisms. The fund portfolio risk and operational risk parameters are tracked regularly to ensure adherence to the risk norms and limits. The company has framed policies on various areas such as equity and fixed income risks, derivatives, Inter Fund Transfers.

Risk control and mitigation mechanisms are constantly reviewed for their effectiveness and practicality and suitable changes are introduced to adapt to a changing business environment. The overall functioning of Risk Management team is overseen by the MD and governed by the mandate provided by the audit committee and the Board.

The reports of the internal auditor and independent auditor of the schemes relating to the financials and operations of the Company and schemes were reviewed by the Audit Committee which oversees Risk Controls in the system.

Internal Control System and Adequacy

The Company has an adequate internal control system commensurate with nature and size of its business activity with regard to efficiency of its operations, financial reporting, compliance with applicable laws and regulations. The internal control system is supplemented by audits conducted by the internal auditors.

Board of Directors

The Board of Directors of the company is vested with general power of superintendence, direction and management of the affairs. During the year under review, seven Board Meetings were held.

Mr. Harsha Viji (holding DIN: 00602484), retires at the ensuing

General Meeting and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.

Necessary resolution is submitted for your approval.

Meeting of Independent Directors

During the year, the Independent Directors of the Company met on 14 March 2019 (i) to review the performance of non-independent directors and the Board as a whole, (ii) to review the performance of the Chairperson of the Company and (iii) to access the quality, quantity and timeliness of flow of information between the company management and the Board.

The Company has received necessary declaration from each Independent Director as required to be given under Section 149(7) of the Companies Act, 2013.

Annual Evaluation by the Board

The Board has made a formal evaluation of its own performance and that of its committees and individual directors as required under Section 134(3) (p) of the Companies Act, 2013.

Board Committees

1. Audit Committee

The Audit Committee reviewed the internal audit plans, financial statements, adequacy of internal control systems and the reports, the observations of the internal / external auditors with the responses of the management.

2. Nomination and Remuneration Committee

The Committee in accordance with the mandate, formulated the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommended to the Board a policy relating to the remuneration for the directors, key managerial personnel and other employees, during financial year 2014-15, which is available on the company's website under the following link:

https://www.sundarammutual.com/pdf2/2018/Docs/Policy_on_Directors_Appointment_and_Remuneration.pdf

The salient features of the policy are as under:

- Any person who in the opinion of the Board is not

disqualified to become a Director, and in the opinion of the Board, possesses the ability, integrity and relevant expertise and experience, can be appointed as Director of the Company.

- For appointing any person as an Independent Director he/she should possess qualifications as mentioned under Rule 5 of The Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014 and he / she should satisfy the independence criteria as laid down in Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996.
- The Managing Director is appointed by the shareholders at a general meeting.
- The Board decides payment of commission to Non whole-time directors every year within 1% of the net profits of the Company approved by the members.
- The Company pays remuneration by way of salary, perquisites and allowances, performance bonus to its Key Managerial Personnel based on the recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee.
- The remuneration of other employees mainly consists of basic remuneration, perquisites, allowances and performance Bonus. The components of the total remuneration vary for different employee grades and are governed by industry patterns, qualifications and experience of the employee, responsibilities handled by them, their individual performances, etc.

The committee recommended to the Board the appointment and re-appointment of directors and carried out evaluation of director's performance.

The committee has also evaluated the performance of the key management personnel and approved the proposal of the management on remuneration to key managerial personnel and other employees.

3. Corporate Social Responsibility Committee (CSR)

In terms of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013, the particulars such as composition, CSR Policy and report on the CSR activities are set out in the prescribed format vide **Annexure I**.

Disclosure as per Secretarial Standard on meetings of the Board of Directors (SS-1)

The number and dates of Meetings of the Board and Committees held during the financial year indicating the number of Meetings attended by each Director is furnished in **Annexure II**. Your Company has complied with applicable Secretarial Standards issued by Institute of Company Secretaries of India.

Public Deposits

Your company has not accepted any deposits from the public.

Secretarial Audit

In terms of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules thereunder, the Company has appointed Mr A Kalyana Subramaniam, Practising Company Secretary as the Secretarial Auditor of the Company. Secretarial Audit Report as provided by Mr A Kalyana Subramaniam, Practising Company Secretary is annexed to this Report vide **Annexure III**.

Annual Return

The extract of the annual return pursuant to Rule 12 (1) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 is attached vide **Annexure IV**.

The annual return referred to in sub-section (3) of Section 92 is available in our website under the following link.

https://sundarammutual.com/AMC/2019/Annual_Return.pdf

Personnel

Your Company had 326 employees on its rolls as on 31 March 2019. During the year, your Company had carried out various employee engagement activities and welfare measures. Your Board of Directors place on record their acknowledgement for the support, dedication and unwavering commitment displayed by the employees of the Company.

Particulars of Employee Remuneration

Particulars of employee remuneration pursuant to Rule 5(2) of Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, are set out in the **Annexure VI** to the Directors' Report. Any shareholder interested in obtaining a copy of the said annexure may write to the Company Secretary at the Registered Office of the Company.

Disclosure under the Prevention of Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace Act, 2013

The Company has put in place an Anti-Sexual Harassment Policy in line with the requirements of The Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition & Redressal) Act, 2013. Internal Complaints Committee (ICC) had been set up to redress complaints received regarding sexual harassment. All employees (permanent, contractual, temporary, trainees) are covered under this policy. No complaint was received during the year 2018-19.

Conservation of Energy, Technology Absorption and Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo

Information under Section 134 (3) (m) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 8(3) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules 2014:

(a) Conservation of Energy and Technology Absorption:

Your Company has taken following measures on the energy saving and technology absorption:

- i. Substantial savings in energy consumption and heat reduction were achieved by consolidation of servers, network and server virtualization; and
- ii. Implemented video conferencing solution through cloud sharing facility thereby saving energy.

(b) Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo:

During the year 2018-19, foreign exchange earnings was ₹2.11 cr. (2017-18: ₹1.64 cr.) and foreign exchange outgo during the year was ₹9.56 cr. (2017-18: ₹11.31 cr.)

Particulars of loans, guarantee and investments pursuant to Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013

The Company has not given any loan or guarantee to any person or body corporate. The investment in the shares of Sundaram Asset Management Singapore Pte. Ltd., and Sundaram Alternate Assets Limited is disclosed in the report separately.

Particulars of Related Party Transactions pursuant to Section 134(3)(h) of the Companies Act, 2013

Form AOC-2, as required under Section 134 (3) (h) of the Act, read with Rule 8 (2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules 2014, is attached as part of this report vide **Annexure V**.

The Directors' responsibility statement pursuant to Section 134 (3) (c) of Companies Act, 2013

Your directors confirm that:

1. In the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards had been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures;
2. The directors had selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company at the end of the financial year and of the profit of the company for that period;
3. The directors had taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 for safeguarding the assets of the company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
4. The directors had prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis;
5. The directors had devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

Acknowledgement

Your Directors wish to place on record their appreciation of the professional support and guidance received from the Trustees of Sundaram Mutual Fund and the Sponsors – Sundaram Finance Limited.

Your Board of Directors also thanks the Securities and Exchange Board of India, Monetary Authority of Singapore, Association of Mutual Funds of India, the Company's bankers and other intermediaries for their unstinting support.

Your Directors place on record their deep appreciation for the dedication and commitment displayed by the employees of your Company.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Date: April 30, 2019

Place: Chennai

Pratip Chaudhuri

Chairman

Annual Report on CSR Activities for the Financial Year 2018-19

- 1. A Brief outline of Company's CSR policy, including overview of projects or programs proposed to be undertaken and a reference to the web-link to the CSR policy and projects or programs:**

CSR Policy of the Company is available in our website under the following link:

https://www.sundarammutual.com/pdf2/2015/AMC_CSR_Policy.pdf

- 2. The Composition of CSR Committee**

Mr. Rishiksha T. Krishnan - Chairman

Mr. T. T. Srinivasaraghavan - Member

Mr. Sunil Subramaniam - Member

- 3. Average net profit of the company for the last three financial years:**

₹ 3851 lakhs

- 4. Prescribed CSR expenditure (two percent of the amount as in item 3 above):**

₹77.02 lakhs

- 5. Details of CSR spent during the financial year**

(a) Total amount to be spent for the financial year: 77.02 lakhs

(b) Amount unspent, if any: Nil

(c) Manner in which the amount spent during the financial year: Details Enclosed

- 6. In case the company has failed to spend the two percent of the average net profit of the last three financial years or any part thereof, the company shall provide the reasons for not spending the amount in its Board report:**

Not Applicable

- 7. A responsibility statement of the CSR Committee that the implementation and monitoring of CSR Policy, is in compliance with CSR objectives and Policy of the Company:**

We hereby state that implementation and monitoring of CSR policy is in compliance with CSR objectives and policy of the Company.

Rishiksha T Krishnan
Chairman - CSR Committee

Sunil Subramaniam
Managing Director

T T Srinivasaraghavan
Member - CSR Committee

Place: Chennai
Date: 02nd April 2019

Manner in which the amount spent during the financial year

(₹ in lakhs)

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Sl. no | CSR Project or activity identified | Sector in which the Project is covered | Projects or programs: (1) Local area or other (2) Specify the State and district where projects or programs was undertaken | Amount outlay (budget) project or program wise | Amount spent on the projects or programs Sub-heads; (1) Direct expenditure on projects or programs (2) Overheads | Cumulative expenditure upto the reporting period | Amount spent: Direct or through implementing agency |
| 1 | Promoting education by providing financial assistance to deserving and meritorious students and also Educational Institutions which work for this cause (5 Institutions) | Educational | Tamil Nadu – Chennai | 32.00 | 32.00 | 32.00 | 32.00 |
| | | | Tamil Nadu – Madurai | 4.00 | 4.00 | 36.00 | 4.00 |
| | | | Tamil Nadu – Cuddalore | 2.50 | 2.50 | 38.50 | 2.50 |
| | | | Karnataka – Bengaluru | 3.00 | 3.00 | 41.50 | 3.00 |
| 2 | Promoting preventive and general health care (3 Institutions) | Healthcare | Tamil Nadu – Chennai | 35.00 | 35.00 | 76.50 | 35.00 |
| | | | Andhra Pradesh – Madanapalle | 2.00 | 2.00 | 78.50 | 2.00 |
| 3 | Promoting rural sports, nationally recognised sports, Paralympic sports and Olympic Sports (1 Institution) | Sports | Tamil Nadu – Chennai | 2.50 | 2.50 | 81.00 | 2.50 |
| | Total | | | 81.00 | 81.00 | | 81.00 |

1. Board

During the year under review, 6 meetings of the Board of Directors were held. The details of directors' attendance at Board Meetings are as follows:

| S. No. | Name of the Director | DIN | No. of Meetings Attended | Meeting Dates |
|--------|-----------------------|----------|--------------------------|---------------|
| 1 | Pratip Chaudhuri | 00915201 | 5 | 11.05.2018, |
| 2 | T T Srinivasaraghavan | 00018247 | 5 | 04.07.2018, |
| 3 | Rishikesha T Krishnan | 00064067 | 6 | 23.10.2018, |
| 4 | Arvind Sethi | 00001565 | 5 | 21.12.2018, |
| 5 | Harsha Viji | 00602484 | 6 | 14.02.2019 & |
| 6 | Sunil Subramaniam | 07222050 | 6 | 14.03.2019 |

2. Audit Committee

During the year under review, 4 meetings of the Audit Committee were held. Attendance of the members at committee meetings are as follows:

| S. No. | Name of the Member | No. of Meetings Attended | Meeting Dates |
|--------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Mr Pratip Chaudhuri | 4 | 11.05.2018, |
| 2 | Mr Arvind Sethi | 3 | 04.07.2018, |
| 3 | Mr Harsha Viji | 4 | 23.10.2018 & 14.02.2019 |

3. Nomination and Remuneration Committee

During the year under review, 2 meetings of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee was held. Attendance of the members at committee meeting is as follows:

| S. No. | Name of the Member | No. of Meetings Attended | Meeting Date |
|--------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | Pratip Chaudhuri | 2 | 11.05.2018 |
| 2 | Rishikesha T Krishnan | 2 | & |
| 3 | T T Srinivasaraghavan | 1 | 14.03.2019 |
| 4 | Harsha Viji | 2 | |

4. Corporate Social Responsibility Committee

During the year under review, 2 meetings of the Corporate Social Responsibility was held. Attendance of the members at committee meeting is as follows:

| S. No. | Name of the Member | No. of Meetings Attended | Meeting Date |
|--------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | Rishikesha T Krishnan | 2 | 04.07.2018 |
| 2 | T T Srinivasaraghavan | 2 | & |
| 3 | Harsha Viji | 2 | 14.02.2019 |

5. Separate Meeting of Independent Directors

A separate meeting of Independent Directors was held on 14.03.2019. All the independent directors, as under, attended the meeting.

| S. No. | Name of the Member |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Pratip Chaudhuri |
| 2 | Rishikesha T Krishnan |
| 3 | Arvind Sethi |

Form No. MR-3

Secretarial Audit Report

For the Financial Year Ended 31.03.2019

[Pursuant to Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No. 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To,
The Members,
Sundaram Asset Management Company Limited
CIN-U93090TN1996PLC034615
21, Patullos Road,
Chennai – 600002.

I have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by M/s. Sundaram Asset Management Company Limited (hereinafter called the Company). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided me a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing my opinion thereon.

Based on my verification of M/s. Sundaram Asset Management Company Limited's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorised representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, I hereby report that in my opinion, the Company has, during the audit period ended on 31.03.2019 complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

I have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by M/s. Sundaram Asset Management Company Limited for the period ended on 31.03.2019 according to the provisions of:

- (i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the Rules made thereunder;
- (ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the Rules made thereunder;
- (iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
- (iv) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the Rules and Regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings;
- (v) The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act') to the extent applicable to the Company:-
 - a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Mutual Fund) Regulations, 1996;
 - b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Portfolio Managers) Regulations, 1993;
 - c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Alternative Investment Funds) Regulations, 2012
 - d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
 - e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, and
 - f) The Memorandum and Articles of Association.

I have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.

During the period under review, the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above and there are no other specific observations requiring any qualification on non-compliances.

I further report that:

- the Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. No changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review.
- Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.
- All decisions have been carried unanimously.
- The Company has obtained all necessary approvals under the various provisions of the Act.
- There was no prosecution initiated and no fines or penalties were imposed during the year under review under the Act, SEBI Act, SCRA, Depositories Act, Rules, Regulations and Guidelines framed under these Acts against / on the Company, its Directors and Officers.
- The Directors have complied with the disclosure requirements in respect of their eligibility of appointment, their being independent and compliance with the Code for Independent Directors.

I further report that based on the information received and records maintained there are adequate systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

I further report that during the period as per the Scheme of Arrangement between this company and Sundaram Alternate Assets Limited approved by Chennai Bench of the National Company Law Tribunal vide Order dated 29th May 2018, assets and liabilities of AIF and PMS Divisions has been transferred to Sundaram Alternate Assets Limited.

A Kalyana Subramaniam

Place: Chennai

(ACS No.11400)

Date: 30-April-2019

(C.P No. 16345)

Form No. MGT 9

Extract of Annual Return as on the financial year ended on 31st March 2019

[Pursuant to Section 92(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 12(1) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014]

I. REGISTRATION AND OTHER DETAILS

| | |
|--|--|
| i) CIN | U93090TN1996PLC034615 |
| ii) Registration Date | 26th February 1996 |
| iii) Name of the Company | Sundaram Asset Management Company Limited |
| iv) Category / Sub-category of the company | Limited by Shares, Indian Non-Government Company |
| v) Address of the Registered office and contact details | 21 Patullos Road, Chennai 600 002 Sri P Sundararajan Tel:044-28569864; Email: sundararajan@sundarammutual.com |
| vi) Whether listed company | No |
| vii) Name, address and contact details of Registrar and Transfer agent, if any | Cameo Corporate Services Limited, 'Subramanian Building' No.1, Club House Road, Chennai 600 002 Ph: 044 28460390 to 0395 Email: investor@cameoindia.com |

II. PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY

All the business activities contributing 10% or more of the total turnover of the company shall be stated:

| Sl. No | Name & description of main products / services | NIC Code of the product / services | % to total turnover of the company |
|--------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Investment Management and Advisory Services | 66301 | 100% |

III. PARTICULARS OF HOLDING, SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES

| Sl. No | Name and address of the company | CIN/GLN | Holding/Subsidiary/Associate | % of shares Held | Applicable Section |
|--------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | Sundaram Finance Limited, Regd Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600002 | L65191TN1954PLC002429 | Holding Company | 100% | 2 (46) |
| 2 | Sundaram Asset Management Singapore Pte Limited Regd Office: 50, Armenian Street, #02-02, Wilmer Place, Singapore 179938 | 179938 | Subsidiary Company | 100% | 2 (87) (ii) |
| 3 | Sundaram Alternate Assets Limited Regd Office: 21, Patullos Road, Chennai 600002 | U65990TN2018PLC120641 | Subsidiary Company | 100% | 2 (87) (ii) |

SHARE HOLDING PATTERN (Equity Share Capital Breakup as percentage of Total Equity)

i) Category-wise Share Holding

| Category of Shareholders | | No of Shares held at the beginning of the year | | | | No of shares held at the end of the year | | | | % Change During the year |
|--------------------------|---|--|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|----------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| | | Demat | Physical | Total | % of Total Shares | Demat | Physical | Total | % of Total Shares | |
| A. | Promoter | | | | | | | | | |
| 1) | Indian | | | | | | | | | |
| a) | Individual / HUF | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| b) | Central Govt | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| c) | State Govt(s) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| d) | Bodies Corp - Sundaram Finance Limited * | 1,24,85,000 | 75,15,000 | 2,00,00,000 | 100% | 1,99,99,994 | 6 | 2,00,00,000 | 100% | Nil |
| e) | Banks / FI | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| f) | Any Other | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | Sub Total A(1) | 1,24,85,000 | 75,15,000 | 2,00,00,000 | 100% | 1,99,99,994 | 6 | 2,00,00,000 | 100% | Nil |
| 2) | Foreign | | | | | | | | | |
| a) | NRIs - Individuals | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| b) | Other Individuals | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| c) | Bodies Corp. | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| d) | Banks / FI | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| e) | Any Other | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | Sub Total A(2) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | Total Shareholding of promoter (A) = A(1) + (A)(2) | 1,24,85,000 | 75,15,000 | 2,00,00,000 | 100% | 1,99,99,994 | 6 | 2,00,00,000 | 100% | Nil |
| B. | Public Shareholding | | | | | | | | | |
| 1) | Institutions | | | | | | | | | |
| a) | Mutual Funds | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| b) | Banks / FI | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| c) | Central Govt | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| d) | State Govt | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| e) | Venture Capital Funds | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| f) | Insurance Companies | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| g) | FIs | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| h) | Foreign Venture Capital Funds | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| i) | Others(Specify) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | Sub Total B(1) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

* Includes 6 shares held by the nominees of Sundaram Finance Limited

| Category of Shareholders | | No of Shares held at the beginning of the year | | | | No of shares held at the end of the year | | | | % Change During the year |
|--------------------------|--|--|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|----------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| | | Demat | Physical | Total | % of Total Shares | Demat | Physical | Total | % of Total Shares | |
| 2) | Non-Institutions | | | | | | | | | |
| a) | Bodies Corp. | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| i) | Indian | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| ii) | Overseas | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| b) | Individuals | | | | | | | | | |
| i) | Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital upto ₹1 Lakh | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| ii) | Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital in excess of ₹1 Lakh | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| c) | Others Specify | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | Sub Total B(2) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | Total Public Shareholding (B) = B(1) + (B)(2) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| C. | Shares held by custodian for GDRs & ADRs | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | Grand Total (A) + (B) + (C) | 1,24,85,000 | 75,15,000 | 2,00,00,000 | 100% | 1,99,99,994 | 6 | 2,00,00,000 | 100% | Nil |

ii) Shareholding of Promoters

| Shareholder's Name | Shareholding at the beginning of the year | | | Shareholding at the end of the year | | | % change in share holding during the year |
|--------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|
| | No of Shares | % of total shares of the company | % of shares pledged/ encumbered to total shares | No of Shares | % of total shares of the company | % of shares pledged/ encumbered to total shares | |
| Sundaram Finance Limited | 2,00,00,000 | 100% | — | 2,00,00,000 | 100% | — | — |

iii) Change in Promoter's Shareholding (Please specify, if there is no change)

| Shareholder's Name | Shareholding at the beginning of the year | | Cumulative shareholding during the year | |
|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| | No of Shares | % of total shares of the company | No of Shares | % of total shares of the company |
| Sundaram Finance Limited | | | | |
| At the beginning of the year | 2,00,00,000 | 100% | 2,00,00,000 | 100% |
| Date wise increase / decrease | — | — | | |
| At the End of the year | | | 2,00,00,000 | 100% |

iv) Shareholding pattern of top ten shareholders (Other than Directors, Promoters and Holders of GDRs and ADRs)

| Shareholder's Name | Shareholding at the beginning of the year | | Cumulative shareholding during the year | |
|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| | No of Shares | % of total shares of the company | No of Shares | % of total shares of the company |
| At the beginning of the year | — | — | — | — |
| Date wise increase / decrease | — | — | | |
| At the End of the year | | | — | — |

v) Shareholding pattern of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel

| Sr.No. | Name of the Directors and KMP | Shareholding at the beginning of the year | | Cumulative shareholding during the year | |
|--------|---|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| | | No of Shares | % of total shares of the company | No of Shares | % of total shares of the company |
| 1 | Mr T T Srinivasaraghavan* | | | | |
| | At the beginning of the year | 1 | — | — | — |
| | Date wise increase / Decrease | — | — | | |
| | At the End of the year | | | 1 | — |
| 2 | Mr Harsha Viji, Managing Director* | | | | |
| | At the beginning of the year | 1 | — | — | — |
| | Date wise increase / Decrease | -1 | — | | |
| | At the End of the year | | | — | — |
| 3 | Mr P Sundarajan, Secy. & Compliance Officer* | | | | |
| | At the beginning of the year | 1 | — | — | — |
| | Date wise increase / Decrease | -1 | — | | |
| | At the End of the year | | | — | — |

* 1 Equity Share of ₹10/- held as nominee of Sundaram Finance Limited jointly with others.

V) Indebtedness

Indebtedness of the Company including interest outstanding / accrued but not due for payment

(₹ in Lakhs)

| | Secured Loans excluding deposits | Unsecured Loans | Deposits | Total Indebtedness |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|
| Indebtedness at the beginning of the financial year | | | | |
| i) Principal Amount | 33,88,96,114 | 9,37,50,001 | | 43,26,46,115 |
| ii) Interest due but not paid | | | | |
| III) Interest accrued but not due | | | | |
| Total (i)+(ii)+(iii) | 33,88,96,114 | 9,37,50,001 | | 43,26,46,115 |
| Change in Indebtedness during the financial year | | | | |
| Addition | | 5,00,00,000 | | 5,00,00,000 |
| Reduction | 27,11,16,864 | (3,64,58,333) | | 23,46,58,531 |
| Net Change | 27,11,16,864 | 1,35,41,667 | | 28,46,58,531 |
| Indebtedness at the end of the financial year | | | | |
| i) Principal Amount | 6,77,79,250 | 10,72,91,668 | | 17,50,70,918 |
| ii) Interest due but not paid | | | | |
| III) Interest accrued but not due | 6,38,413 | 8,01,692 | | 14,40,105 |
| Total (i)+(ii)+(iii) | 6,84,17,663 | 10,80,93,360 | | 17,65,11,023 |

VI) Remuneration of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel

A) Remuneration to Managing Director, Whole-time directors and/or Manager

(in ₹)

| Sl. No | Particulars of Remuneration | Name of MD/WTD/Manager | | Total Amount |
|--------|--|---|---|--------------------|
| | | Mr. Harsha Vijji, Managing Director* | Mr. Sunil Subramaniam, Managing Director** | |
| 1 | Gross Salary | Nil | | |
| | a) Salary as per provisions contained in Section 17(1) of the Income tax Act, 1961 | | 77,88,000 | 77,88,000 |
| | b) Value of Perquisites u/s 17(2) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 | | 1,22,69,000 | 1,22,69,000 |
| | c) Profits in Lieu of salary under Section 17(3) of the Income tax Act, 1961 | | | |
| 2 | Stock Option | | | |
| 3 | Sweat Equity | | | |
| 4 | Commission - as % of Profits - others, specify | | 1,25,00,000 | 1,25,00,000 |
| 5 | Others, Please specify | | | |
| | Total (A) | | 3,25,57,000 | 3,25,57,000 |
| | Ceiling as per the Act (10% of Net Profits) | | | 3,14,91,515 |

* till 25.06.2018 **From 26.06.2018

B) Remuneration to Other Directors

(in ₹)

| Name of Directors | Particulars of Remuneration | | | Total |
|---|--|------------|------------------------|-------------|
| | Fee for attending Board / Committee Meetings | Commission | Others, please specify | |
| Independent Directors: | | | | |
| Mr Pratip Chaudhuri | 1,40,000 | 5,00,000 | - | 6,40,000 |
| Mr Rishiksha T Krishnan | 90,000 | 5,00,000 | - | 5,90,000 |
| Mr Arvind Sethi | 90,000 | 5,00,000 | - | 5,90,000 |
| Other Non-Executive Director | | | | - |
| Mr T T Srinivasaraghavan | - | - | - | - |
| Total (B) | 3,20,000 | 15,00,000 | - | 18,20,000 |
| Total Managerial Remuneration (A) + (B) | | | | 3,43,77,000 |
| Overall ceiling as per the Act (11% of Net Profits) | | | | 3,46,40,667 |

C) Remuneration to Key Managerial Personnel other than MD/Manager / WTD

| Sl. No | Particulars of Remuneration | Key Managerial Personnel | | |
|--------|--|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | Company Secretary | CFO | Total |
| 1 | Gross Salary | | | |
| | a) Salary as per provisions contained in Section 17(1) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 | 19,20,000 | 11,76,000 | 30,96,000 |
| | b) Value of Perquisites u/s Section 17(2) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 | 38,90,000 | 24,54,000 | 63,44,000 |
| | c) Profits in Lieu of salary under Section 17(3) of the Income tax Act, 1961 | - | - | - |
| 2 | Stock Option | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 3 | Sweat Equity | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 4 | Commission | | | |
| | - as % of Profits | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | - Others, Please Specify | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 5 | Others, Please specify | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | Total | 58,10,000 | 36,30,000 | 94,40,000 |

VII. Penalties/ Punishment/Compounding of Offences

There were no penalties / punishment / compounding of offences against the Company, Directors and other Officers in Default during the year ended 31st March 2019.

For and On behalf of the Board of Directors

Date: April 30, 2019

Place: Chennai

Pratip Chaudhuri

Chairman

Annexure - V

Form No. AOC-2

(Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of Section 134 of the Act and Rule 8 (2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

Form for disclosure of particulars of contracts/arrangements entered into by the company with related parties referred to in sub-section (1) of section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arms length transactions under third proviso thereto

- Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions not at arm's length basis
All transactions entered into by the Company during the year with related parties were on an arm's length basis.
- Details of material contracts or arrangement or transactions at arm's length basis
The details of transactions entered into by the Company during the year with related parties at arm's length basis are provided under Note 32 to the annual accounts.

For and On behalf of the Board of Directors

Date: April 30, 2019

Place: Chennai

Pratip Chaudhuri

Chairman

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of Sundaram Asset Management Company Limited Report on the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the standalone financial statements Sundaram Asset Management Company Limited ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at 31st March 2019, and the Statement of Total Comprehensive Income, Statement of Changes in Equity and Cash Flow Statements are dealt at Company level for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies (hereinafter referred to as "the Standalone financial statements") and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the company as at March 31, 2019 and its profit for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the standalone financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period. Based on the audit we have conducted we determined that there are no key audit matters to communicate in our report.

Information Other than the Standalone Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Management Discussion and Analysis, Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report, Business Responsibility Report and Shareholder's Information, but does not include the standalone financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the standalone financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the standalone financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the standalone financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Standalone Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the accounting standards specified under sec.133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the standalone financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these standalone financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements of the Company, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Companies Act, 2013, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the standalone financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the standalone financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the standalone financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013, we give in the Annexure "A" a

statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.

2. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
 - a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
 - b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
 - c) The Balance Sheet and the Statement of Comprehensive Income, Statement of Changes in Equity and Cash Flow Statements dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of accounts of the Company.
 - d) In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015.
 - e) The requirement of reporting under section 164(2) of the Act in respect of disqualification of Directors does not apply at the Company level.
 - f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure B".
 - g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act.
 - h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - i. The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its standalone financial statements - [Refer Note 40 to the standalone financial statements]
 - ii. The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
 - iii. The requirement of transfer to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company is not applicable at the Company level.

For Suri & Co.

Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No. 004283S

Sanjeev Aditya M

Partner

Membership No. 229694

Place: Chennai

Date: 30th April 2019

Annexure A to the Auditors' Report (referred to in our report of even date)

The Annexure referred to in Independent Auditors' Report to the members of the company on the financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2019, we report that:

- (i)
 - a. The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
 - b. The company conducts physical verification of fixed assets once in every year which in our opinion is reasonable having regard to size of the company; according to the information given to us no material discrepancies were identified on such verification.
 - c. There is no immovable property held by the company.
- (ii) The company is engaged in the business of rendering asset management, investment advisory and portfolio management services and as such paragraph (ii) relating to inventory is not applicable to the company.
- (iii) The company has not granted loans, secured or unsecured to companies, firms, Limited Liability Partnerships or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- (iv) The Company has not granted any loans or given guarantees or provided security to directors or to persons in whom the directors are interested and hence the provisions of Section 185 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable. In respect of investment made by the company in a body corporate during the year, the company has complied with the provisions of Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013. The company has not provided any loan, guarantee or security to any body corporate and hence the provisions of Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to this extent.
- (v) The Company has not accepted any deposits from the public.
- (vi) The Central Government has not prescribed the maintenance of cost records under sub-section (1) of section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 for any of the services rendered by the company.
- (vii)
 - a) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the company, the Company is regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including Provident Fund, Employee State Insurance Fund, Income Tax, Goods and Service Tax, cess and other statutory dues with the appropriate authorities and there are no outstanding statutory dues as at the last day of the financial year concerned for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
 - b) According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no dues of Income tax, Service tax and Goods and Service Tax which have not been deposited with the appropriate authorities on account of any dispute, except as stated below:

| Name of the statute | Nature of dues | Amount Disputed (₹) | Amount Paid (₹) | Period to which the amount relates | Forum where dispute is pending |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Income Tax Act, 1961 | Income Tax dues | 12,20,489 | Nil | FY 2010-11 | Income Tax Appellate Tribunal |
| Income Tax Act, 1961 | Income Tax dues | 8,63,385 | Nil | FY 2011-12 | Income Tax Appellate Tribunal |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------|--|
| Income Tax Act, 1961 | Income Tax dues | 11,71,523 | Nil | FY 2012-13 | Income Tax Appellate Tribunal |
| Income Tax Act, 1961 | Income Tax dues | 70,323 | Nil | FY 2013-14 | Income Tax Appellate Tribunal |
| Income Tax Act, 1961 | Income Tax dues | 3,38,223 | Nil | FY 2014-15 | Commissioner of Income Tax (Appeals) |
| Income Tax Act, 1961 | Income Tax dues | 1,97,658 | Nil | FY 2015-16 | Commissioner of Income Tax (Appeals) |
| The Finance Act, 1994 | Service Tax dues | 18,28,55,516 | 1,38,26,223 | FY 2010-11 to 2014-15 | Customs, Excise & Service Tax Appellate Tribunal, Chennai. |

- (viii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not defaulted in repayment of dues to its bankers or to any financial institutions.
- (ix) The Company did not raise any money by way of Initial Public Offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) during the year. The company has applied the term loans for the purpose for which they were raised.
- (x) According to the information and explanations given to us, no fraud by the Company or on the company by its officers or employees has been noticed or reported during the course of our audit.
- (xi) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has paid managerial remuneration in accordance with the requisite approvals mandated by the provisions of Section 197 read with Schedule V to the Companies Act.
- (xii) The Company is not a Nidhi Company. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xii) of the order is not applicable.
- (xiii) Transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of Companies Act, 2013 wherever applicable and disclosures as required by the accounting standards have been made. Refer Note 23.4 of Notes to Financial Statements.
- (xiv) The company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year.
- (xv) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the company, the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with them. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xv) of the order is not applicable.
- (xvi) The Company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

For Suri & Co.
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No. 0042835

Sanjeev Aditya. M
Partner
Membership No.229694

Place: Chennai
Date : 30-04-2019

Annexure B to the Auditors' report

(Referred to in our report of even date)

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Sundaram Asset Management Company Limited ("the Company") as of March 31, 2019 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone Ind AS financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal controls stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting were established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of Ind AS financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A Company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that:

- (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company;
- (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of Ind AS financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and
- (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on the Ind AS financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion, the company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2019, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For Suri & Co.

Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No. 004283S

Sanjeev Aditya M

Partner

Membership No.229694

Place: Chennai
Date: 30th April 2019

Balance Sheet

As at 31st March, 2019

(Amount in ₹)

| Particulars | Note No | Balance As at 31-03-2019 | Balance As at 31-03-2018 | Balance As at 01-04-2017 |
|-------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | |
| 1. Non-Current Assets | | | | |
| a Property, plant and equipment | 2 | 4 18 51 036 | 4 98 81 482 | 2 55 61 603 |
| b Other Intangible assets | 3 | 5 72 106 | 53 14 134 | 65 87 144 |
| c Financial Assets | | | | |
| (i) Investments | 4.1 | 68 26 12 086 | 30 95 33 020 | 17 23 29 712 |
| (ii) Loans | 4.2 | 29 71 930 | 25 32 018 | 18 36 508 |
| (iii) Others | 4.3 | 3 46 13 999 | 3 97 52 138 | 1 80 33 529 |
| d Other Non current assets | 5 | 72 17 83 800 | 101 80 91 190 | 65 23 03 956 |
| 2. Current Assets | | | | |
| a Financial Assets | | | | |
| (i) Investments | 6.1 | 10 90 94 545 | 12 16 03 647 | 29 54 58 916 |
| (ii) Trade receivables | 6.2 | 12 99 04 234 | 17 38 57 425 | 10 83 68 438 |
| (iii) Cash and cash equivalents | 6.3 | 4 93 88 594 | 1 54 87 465 | 1 70 02 058 |
| (iv) Loans | 6.4 | 20 59 085 | 18 02 482 | 18 93 797 |
| (v) Others | 6.5 | 3 84 71 279 | 3 34 17 752 | 1 77 97 642 |
| b Current Tax Assets (Net) | 7 | 34 87 74 571 | 48 73 61 941 | 40 32 94 650 |
| c Other Current Assets | 8 | 63 58 89 183 | 96 64 29 104 | 56 36 06 393 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | | 279 79 86 447 | 322 50 63 798 | 228 40 74 346 |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | | | | |
| 1 Equity | | | | |
| a Equity Share capital | 9 | 20 00 00 000 | 20 00 00 000 | 20 00 00 000 |
| b Other equity | 10 | 185 55 69 911 | 175 19 38 248 | 145 28 73 566 |
| 2 Non-current liabilities | | | | |
| a Financial liabilities | | | | |
| (i) Borrowings | 11 | 21 97 91 668 | 28 65 29 255 | - |
| b Provisions | 12 | 47 66 345 | 1 19 82 491 | 1 12 06 933 |
| c Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net) | 13 | 19 42 75 996 | 19 11 74 597 | 11 34 49 974 |
| 3 Current liabilities | | | | |
| a Financial liabilities | | | | |
| (i) Trade payables | 14.1 | 7 84 00 319 | 33 77 10 286 | 38 56 85 326 |
| (ii) Other financial liabilities | 14.2 | 10 83 28 258 | 30 09 01 122 | - |
| b Other current liabilities | 15 | 4 79 73 498 | 66 74 257 | 1 27 43 272 |
| c Provisions | 16 | 8 88 80 454 | 13 81 53 542 | 10 81 15 275 |
| TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | | 279 79 86 448 | 322 50 63 798 | 228 40 74 346 |

Refer Note 1 for Significant Accounting Policies. See accompanying Notes to financial statements vide our report of even date attached.

For **Suri & Co.**
Chartered Accountants
Firm Regn No. 004283S

Harsha Viji
Director

P. Sundararajan
Company Secretary

Sanjeev Aditya.M
Partner
Membership No. 229694

Sunil Subramaniam
Managing Director

Lakshmi H
Chief Financial Officer

Chennai
30th April 2019

Statement of Comprehensive Income

For the year ended 31st March 2019

(Amount in ₹)

| Particulars | Note No | Year ended March 31, 2019 | Year ended March 31, 2018 |
|---|---------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Revenue from operations | 17 | 269 06 06 471 | 322 66 78 746 |
| Other Income | 18 | 1 37 38 560 | 6 06 23 499 |
| Total income | | 270 43 45 030 | 328 73 02 245 |
| Expenses: | | | |
| Employee benefits expense | 19 | 55 85 65 037 | 63 28 12 968 |
| Administrative and other expenses | 20 | 51 25 50 880 | 50 65 44 887 |
| Brokerage & Marketing Expenses | 21 | 124 53 17 970 | 164 87 66 079 |
| Finance costs | 22 | 4 61 69 164 | 2 61 34 257 |
| Depreciation and amortization expense | 2 | 2 60 37 046 | 2 48 10 160 |
| Total expenses | | 238 86 40 097 | 283 90 68 351 |
| Profit before Tax | | 31 57 04 933 | 44 82 33 894 |
| Tax expense: | | | |
| Current Tax | 17 | 11 39 89 268 | 9 59 32 485 |
| Income tax adjustments of earlier year | | | |
| Deferred Tax | | 31 01 399 | 7 77 24 623 |
| Profit / (Loss) for the period | | 19 86 14 267 | 27 45 76 786 |
| Other Comprehensive Income, Net of Deferred Tax | | | |
| a. Items that will not be reclassified to Statement to Profit & Loss | 23 | | |
| i) Actuarial Gain / (Loss) | | (25 40 941) | (10 55 059) |
| ii) Changes in fair value of equity investments | | - | 10 67 13 308 |
| Total Other comprehensive Income | | (25 40 941) | 10 56 58 249 |
| Total Comprehensive Income | | 19 60 73 325 | 38 02 35 035 |
| Total Profit attributable to Equity Shareholders | | 19 60 73 325 | 38 02 35 035 |
| Earnings per equity share of ₹ 10 each | | | |
| Basic | | 9.804 | 19.01 |
| Diluted | | 9.804 | 19.01 |

See accompanying Notes to financial statements vide our report of even date attached.

For **Suri & Co.**
Chartered Accountants
Firm Regn No. 004283S

Sanjeev Aditya.M
Partner
Membership No. 229694

Chennai
30th April 2019

Harsha Viji
Director

Sunil Subramaniam
Managing Director

P. Sundararajan
Company Secretary

Lakshmi H
Chief Financial Officer

Cash Flow Statement

For the Year ended 31.03.2019

(Amount in ₹)

| Particulars | 2018-19 | | 2017-18 | |
|---|----------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| A Cash Flow from Operating Activities : | | | | |
| Profit/(Loss) after tax | 19 60 73 325 | | 38 02 35 035 | |
| Add: Profit on sale of tangible assets | (96 985) | | - | |
| Financial Cost | - | | - | |
| Profit on sale of Non Current Investments | - | | - | |
| Loss on Sale of tangible Assets (Net) | - | | - | |
| Depreciation | 2 60 37 046 | | 2 48 10 160 | |
| Income Tax | 11 53 13 646 | | 9 59 32 260 | |
| Deferred Tax | 31 01 399 | | 7 77 24 623 | |
| Employee Compensation Expense (NET) | 24 65 623 | | 30 80 000 | |
| Effect of foreign exchange rates on cash and cash equivalents | - | | - | |
| Other Comprehensive Income (Net) | - | | - | |
| OPERATING PROFIT BEFORE WORKING CAPITAL CHANGES | | 34 28 94 054 | | 58 17 82 078 |
| (Increase) / Decrease in Loan | (6 96 515) | | (5 97 340) | |
| (Increase) / Decrease in Financial Assets Others | 84 611 | | (3 73 38 719) | |
| (Increase) / Decrease in Non-Current Assets | 29 63 07 390 | | (36 57 87 234) | |
| (Increase) / Decrease in Trade Receivables | 4 39 53 191 | | (6 54 88 987) | |
| (Increase) / Decrease in Current Tax (Net) | 2 45 98 102 | | (17 99 99 552) | |
| (Increase) / Decrease in Other Current Assets | 33 05 39 922 | | (40 28 22 711) | |
| Increase / (Decrease) in Borrowings | (6 67 37 587) | | 28 65 29 255 | |
| Increase / (Decrease) in Provisions | (72 16 146) | | 7 75 558 | |
| Increase / (Decrease) in Trade Payable | (25 03 09 967) | | (4 79 75 040) | |
| Increase / (Decrease) in Other Financial Liabilities | (19 25 72 864) | | 30 09 01 122 | |
| Increase / (Decrease) in Current Liabilities | 4 12 99 241 | | (60 69 015) | |
| Increase / (Decrease) in Provisions | (5 82 73 088) | | 3 00 38 267 | (48 78 34 396) |
| Cash generated from Operations | | 50 38 70 343 | | 9 39 47 682 |
| Financial Cost | - | | - | |
| Direct Taxes Paid | - | | - | |
| NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | 50 38 70 343 | | 9 39 47 682 |

Cash Flow Statement (Contd.)

For the Year ended 31.03.2019

(Amount in ₹)

| Particulars | 2018-19 | | 2017-18 | |
|---|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| B CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | | |
| Purchase / Sale of Current Investments | (5 69 965) | | 3 66 51 962 | |
| Purchase / Sale of Non Current Investments | - | | - | |
| Purchase of Fixed Assets - Tangible | (1 93 85 627) | | (4 61 26 105) | |
| Purchase of Fixed Assets - In-Tangible | (6 00 000) | | (20 38 500) | |
| Sale of Fixed Assets - Tangible | 68 18 041 | | 3 00 720 | |
| Profit on Sale of Non-Current Investments | - | | - | |
| Interest Income | - | | - | |
| NET CASH FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | (1 37 37 551) | | (1 12 11 923) |
| C CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | |
| Preference Capital | - | | - | |
| Proceeds through Scheme of Arrangement | (35 97 87 483) | | - | |
| Dividend paid (including corporate dividend tax) | (9 64 44 180) | | (8 42 50 352) | |
| NET CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | (45 62 31 663) | | (8 42 50 352) |
| NET INCREASE / (DECREASE) IN CASH & CASH EQUIVALENTS - (A) + (B) + (C) | | 3 39 01 129 | | (15 14 593) |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR | | 1 54 87 465 | | 1 70 02 058 |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE END OF THE YEAR | | 4 93 88 594 | | 1 54 87 465 |
| Note : Cash & Cash Equivalents comprise the following : | | | | |
| a. Cash on hand | | 4 93 88 594 | | 93 943 |
| b. Balances with Banks in Current accounts | | - | | 1 53 93 522 |
| c. Fixed Deposits | | - | | - |
| Total | | 4 93 88 594 | | 1 54 87 465 |

For **Suri & Co.**
Chartered Accountants
Firm Regn No. 004283S

Sanjeev Aditya.M
Partner
Membership No. 229694

Chennai
30th April 2019

Harsha Viji
Director

Sunil Subramaniam
Managing Director

P. Sundararajan
Company Secretary

Lakshmi H
Chief Financial Officer

Statement of changes in equity

as at 31 March 2019

(Amount in ₹)

(a) Equity Share Capital

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Balance as at 1st April 2017 | 20 00 00 000 |
| Add: Shares issued | NIL |
| Balance as at 31st March 2018 | 20 00 00 000 |
| Balance as at 1st April 2018 | 20 00 00 000 |
| Add: Shares issued | NIL |
| Balance as at 31st March 2019 | 20 00 00 000 |

(b) Other Equity

| Particulars | Share application money pending allotment | Reserves and Surplus | | | | | Items of Other Comprehensive Income | | Total Other Equity |
|---|---|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--|---|--------------------|
| | | General Reserve | Securities Premium Reserve | Capital Reserve | Employees Stock Options Reserve | Retained Earnings | Impairment of investment in subsidiary | Remeasurement of Defined benefit plans through Other Comprehensive Income | |
| Balance as at 1st April 2017 | | 12 62 68 158 | 31 20 29 769 | - | 14 46 000 | 111 98 42 947 | (10 67 13 308) | - | 145 28 73 566 |
| Profit for the year | | - | - | - | | 27 45 76 786 | - | - | 27 45 76 786 |
| Other Comprehensive Income (Net of taxes) | | - | - | - | | - | - | (10 55 059) | (10 55 059) |
| Dividends and Tax thereon | | - | - | - | | (8 42 50 353) | - | - | (8 42 50 353) |
| Employee Compensation Expense recognised | | - | - | - | 30 80 000 | | - | - | 30 80 000 |
| Changes in fair value of equity instruments | | - | - | - | | - | 10 67 13 308 | - | 10 67 13 308 |
| Balance as at 31st March 2018 | - | 12 62 68 158 | 31 20 29 769 | - | 45 26 000 | 131 01 69 380 | - | (10 55 059) | 175 19 38 248 |
| Balance as at 1st April 2018 | - | 12 62 68 158 | 31 20 29 769 | - | 45 26 000 | 131 01 69 380 | - | (10 55 059) | 175 19 38 248 |
| Profit for the year | | - | - | 2 12 517 | | 19 86 14 267 | - | - | 19 88 26 784 |
| Other Comprehensive Income (Net of taxes) | | - | - | - | | - | - | (25 40 941) | (25 40 941) |
| Dividends and Tax thereon | | - | - | - | | (9 64 44 180) | - | - | (9 64 44 180) |
| Employee Compensation Expense recognised | | - | - | - | 37 90 000 | | - | - | 37 90 000 |
| Balance as at 31st March 2019 | - | 12 62 68 158 | 31 20 29 769 | 2 12 517 | 83 16 000 | 141 23 39 467 | - | (35 96 000) | 185 55 69 911 |

See accompanying Notes to financial statements vide our report of even date attached.

For **Suri & Co.**
Chartered Accountants
Firm Regn No. 004283S

Sanjeev Aditya.M
Partner
Membership No. 229694

Chennai
30th April 2019

Harsha Viji
Director

Sunil Subramaniam
Managing Director

P. Sundararajan
Company Secretary

Lakshmi H
Chief Financial Officer

Note to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2019**1. Reporting Entity**

Sundaram Asset Management Company Limited (the 'Company') is a public company domiciled in India, with its registered office situated at 21 Patullos Road, Chennai - 600002. The Company has been incorporated under the provisions of Indian Companies Act and is currently unlisted. The Company is a wholly owned subsidiary of Sundaram Finance Limited. The Company is engaged in rendering investment management and advisory services.

2. Basis of preparation**A. Statement of compliance**

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards ('Ind AS') as per the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the 'Act') and the relevant provisions of the Act. The Company's financial statements up to and for the year ended March 31, 2018 were prepared in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in India ('Indian GAAP') under the historical cost convention using the accrual basis. Indian GAAP comprises mandatory accounting standards as prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 and the provisions of the Act (to the extent notified).

As these are the Company's first financial statements prepared in accordance with Ind AS, Ind AS 101, *First-time Adoption of Indian Accounting Standards* has been applied. An explanation of how the transition to Ind AS has affected the previously reported financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the Company is provided in Note 4.

The financial statements were authorized for issue by the Company's Board of Directors on 30th April, 2019.

B. Functional and presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees ('INR'), which is also the Company's functional currency.

C. Basis of measurement

The financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for the following items:

| Items | Measurement basis |
|---|--|
| Financial assets and liabilities | Fair value at initial recognition |
| Net defined benefit (asset) / liability | Present value of defined benefit obligation less fair value of plan assets |

D. Current and non-current classification

All the assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in Ind AS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements.

Operating cycle:

Operating cycle is the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realization in cash or cash equivalents. The Company's normal operating cycle is considered as 12 months for the purpose of current and non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

Assets:

An asset is classified as current when it satisfies any of the following criteria:

- it is expected to be realized in, or is intended for sale or consumption in, the Company's normal operating cycle;
- it is held primarily for the purpose of being traded;
- it is expected to be realized within 12 months after the reporting date; and
- it is cash or cash equivalent unless it is restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least 12 months after the reporting date.

Liabilities:

A liability is classified as current when it satisfies any of the following criteria:

- it is expected to be settled in the Company's normal operating cycle;
- it is held primarily for the purpose of being traded;
- it is due to be settled within 12 months after the reporting date; and
- the Company does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least 12 months from the reporting date. Terms of a liability that could, at the option of the counterparty, result in its settlement by the issue of equity instruments do not affect its classification.

E. Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with Ind AS requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period, reported balances of assets and liabilities, and disclosure of contingent liabilities as at the date of the financial statements. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Any revision to accounting estimates is recognized prospectively in current and future periods.

F. Measurement of fair values

The Company's accounting policies and disclosures require the measurement of fair values for financial assets and liabilities.

The Company has an established control framework with respect to the measurement of fair values. The Company regularly reviews significant unobservable inputs and valuation adjustments. If third party information is

required, the Company assesses the evidence obtained by the third parties to support the conclusions that these valuations meet the requirements of Ind AS, including the level in the fair value hierarchy in which the valuations should be classified.

Fair values are categorized into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques as follows:

Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).

Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

When measuring the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company uses observable market data as far as possible. If the inputs used to measure the fair value of an asset or a liability fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy, then the fair value measurement is categorized in its entirety in the same level of the fair value hierarchy as the lowest level input that is significant to the entire measurement.

The Company recognizes transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy at the end of the reporting period during which the change has occurred.

Further information about the assumptions made in measuring fair values is included in the following notes.

3. Significant accounting policies

The note below provides a list of the significant accounting policies adopted in the preparation of the financial statements. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years presented, unless otherwise stated.

a. Property, plant and equipment

i. Recognition and measurement

Items of property, plant and equipment are measured at cost of acquisition less accumulated depreciation and/or accumulated impairment loss, if any. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price including non-refundable taxes or levies and any directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended use; any trade discounts and rebates are deducted in arriving at the purchase price.

If significant parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, then they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Items of property, plant and equipment are eliminated from the financial statements on disposal or when no further benefit is expected from its use and disposal.

Losses arising from retirement or gains or losses arising from disposal of property, plant and equipment which are carried at cost are recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

ii. Subsequent expenditure

Subsequent expenditures related to an item of property, plant and equipment are added to its book value only if they increase the future benefits from the existing asset beyond its previously assessed standard of performance.

iii. Depreciation

Depreciation is calculated on cost of items of property, plant and equipment less their estimated residual values over their estimated useful lives using written down value method and is generally recognized in the statement of profit and loss. Assets acquired under finance leases are depreciated over the shorter of the lease term and their useful lives unless it is reasonably certain that the Company will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term.

Depreciation on property, plant and equipment is provided at rates prescribed in Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013. Assets costing ₹5000 or less acquired during the year are written down to Re.1.

Depreciation method, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each financial year-end and adjusted if appropriate, prospectively.

Depreciation on additions (disposals) is provided on a pro-rata basis i.e. from (up to) the date on which asset is ready for use (disposed of).

iv. Transition to Ind AS

On transition to Ind AS, the Company has elected to continue with the carrying value of all of its property, plant and equipment recognized as at 1 April 2017, measured as per the previous GAAP, and use that carrying value as the deemed cost of such property, plant and equipment. (see Note 2).

b. Other intangible assets

i. Recognition and measurement

Intangible assets acquired by the Company are initially measured at cost. Such intangible assets are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

An intangible asset is derecognized on disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use and disposal. Losses arising from retirement and gains or losses arising from disposal of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the assets and are recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

ii. Subsequent expenditure

Subsequent expenditure is capitalized only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the specific asset to which it relates. All other expenditure is recognized in profit or loss as incurred.

iii. Amortization

Amortization is calculated to write off the cost of intangible assets less their estimated residual values over their estimated useful lives using the straight-line method and is included in depreciation and amortization in statement of profit and loss.

The estimated useful lives are as follows:

| Asset | Estimate of useful life |
|----------|-------------------------|
| Software | 3 years |

Amortization method and useful lives are reviewed at each reporting date. If the useful life of an asset is estimated to be significantly different from previous estimates, the amortization period is changed accordingly. If there has been a significant change in the expected pattern of economic benefits from the asset, the amortization method is changed to reflect the changed pattern.

iv. Transition to Ind AS

On transition to Ind AS, the Company has elected to continue with the carrying value of all of its intangible assets recognized as at 1 April 2017, measured as per the previous GAAP, and use that carrying value as the deemed cost of such intangible assets. (see Note 3)

c. Employee benefits**i. Short-term employee benefits**

Short-term employee benefit obligations are measured on an undiscounted basis and are expensed as the related service is provided. A liability is recognized for the amount expected to be paid, if the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee, and the amount of obligation can be estimated reliably.

ii. Defined contribution plan – Provident Fund

Eligible employees receive benefits from the provident fund, which is a defined contribution plan. Both the employee and the Company make monthly contributions to the government administered provident fund plan equal to specified percentage of the covered employee's basic salary. The Company has no further obligations under the plan beyond its monthly contributions. Contributions to provident fund are charged to the statement of profit and loss on accrual basis.

iii. Defined benefit plan - Gratuity

The Company provides gratuity, a defined benefit plan covering eligible employees. Contributions are made to a Gratuity Fund administered by trustees and

managed by Life Insurance Corporation of India, The Company's net obligation in respect of a defined benefit plan is calculated by estimating the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in return for their service in the current and prior periods; that benefit is discounted to determine its present value. Any unrecognized past service costs and the fair value of any plan assets are deducted.

The calculation of defined benefit obligation is performed annually by Life Insurance Corporation of India using the projected unit credit method. When the calculation results in a potential asset for the Company, the recognized asset is limited to the present value of economic benefits available in the form of any future refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan ('the asset ceiling'). In order to calculate the present value of economic benefits, consideration is given to any minimum funding requirements.

Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability, which comprise actuarial gains and losses, the return on plan assets (excluding interest) and the effect of the asset ceiling (if any, excluding interest), are recognized in OCI. The Company determines the net interest expense (income) on the net defined benefit liability (asset) for the period by applying the discount rate used to measure the defined benefit obligation at the beginning of the annual period to the then-net defined benefit liability (asset), taking into account any changes in the net defined benefit liability (asset) during the period as a result of contributions and benefit payments. Net interest expense and other expenses related to defined benefit plans are recognized in profit or loss.

When the benefits of a plan are changed or when a plan is curtailed, the resulting change in benefit that relates to past service ('past service cost' or 'past service gain') or the gain or loss on curtailment is recognized immediately in profit or loss. The Company recognizes gains and losses on the settlement of a defined benefit plan when the settlement occurs.

iv. Other long-term employee benefits – Compensated absences

The Company makes an annual contribution to a fund managed by Life Insurance Corporation of India. The employees can carry-forward a portion of the unutilized accrued compensated absences and utilize it in future service periods or receive cash compensation on termination of employment. Since the compensated absences do not fall due wholly within twelve months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service and are also not expected to be utilized wholly within twelve months after the end of such period, the benefit is classified as long-term employee benefit.

The Company records an obligation for such compensated absences in the period in which the employee renders the services that increase this entitlement. Provision for long-term compensated absences is made on the basis of actuarial valuation as at the balance sheet date by an independent actuary using projected unit credit method. Actuarial gain or loss is recognized immediately in the statement of profit and loss.

d. Revenue

Revenue from rendering of services is recognised to depict the transfer of promised goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the entity expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods and services, is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to the company, and the amount of cost incurred, and the revenue can be measured reliably. An entity shall account for a contract with a customer that is within the scope of this Standard only when all of the following criteria are met:

- (a) the parties to the contract have approved the contract (in writing, orally or in accordance with other customary business practices) and are committed to perform their respective obligations;
- (b) the entity can identify each party's rights regarding the goods or services to be transferred;
- (c) the entity can identify the payment terms for the goods or services to be transferred;
- (d) the contract has commercial substance (ie the risk, timing or amount of the entity's future cash flows is expected to change as a result of the contract); and
- (e) it is probable that the entity will collect the consideration to which it will be entitled in exchange for the goods or services that will be transferred to the customer. In evaluating whether collectability of an amount of consideration is probable, an entity shall consider only the customer's ability and intention to pay that amount of consideration when it is due. The amount of consideration to which the entity will be entitled may be less than the price stated in the contract if the consideration is variable because the entity may offer the customer a price concession.

e. Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into the respective functional currencies of the Company at the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions or an average rate if the average rate approximates the actual rate at the date of the transaction.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate at the reporting date. Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are, measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are

measured based on historical cost in a foreign currency are translated at the exchange rate at the date of the transaction. Exchange differences are recognized in profit or loss account.

f. Provisions (other than for employee benefits)

A provision is recognized if, as a result of a past event, the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows (representing the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the balance sheet date) at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. The unwinding of the discount is recognized as finance cost. Expected future operating losses are not provided for.

g. Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. It is recognized in profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to an item recognized directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

i. Current tax

Current tax comprises the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the year and any adjustment to the tax payable or receivable in respect of previous years. The amount of current tax reflects the best estimate of the tax amount expected to be paid or received after considering the uncertainty, if any, related to income taxes. It is measured using tax rates (and tax laws) enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

Current tax assets and current tax liabilities are offset only if there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts, and it is intended to realize the asset and settle the liability on a net basis or simultaneously.

ii. Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognized in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the corresponding amounts used for taxation purposes. Deferred tax is also recognized in respect of carried forward tax losses and tax credits. Deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used.

Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax liabilities and assets, and they relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority on the same taxable entity, or on different tax entities, but they intend to settle current tax liabilities and

assets on a net basis or their tax assets and liabilities will be realized simultaneously. MAT Credit Entitlement are in the form of unused tax credits and are accordingly grouped under Deferred Tax Assets.

h. Financial instruments

i. Recognition and initial measurement

All financial assets and financial liabilities are initially recognized when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Trade receivables are initially recognized when they are originated.

A financial asset or financial liability is initially measured at fair value plus or minus, for an item not at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL), transaction costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition or issue.

ii. Classification and subsequent measurement

Financial assets

On initial recognition, a financial asset is classified as measured at

- amortized cost;
- FVOCI - debt investment;
- FVOCI - equity investment; or
- FVTPL

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition, except if and in the period the Company changes its business model for managing financial assets.

A financial asset is measured at amortized cost if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

A debt investment is measured at FVOCI if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets; and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

On initial recognition of an equity investment that is not held for trading, the Company may irrevocably elect to present subsequent changes in the investment's fair value in OCI (designated as FVOCI

– equity investment). This election is made on an investment-by-investment basis.

All financial assets not classified as measured at amortized cost or FVOCI as described above are measured at FVTPL. This includes all derivative financial assets. On initial recognition, the Company may irrevocably designate a financial asset that otherwise meets the requirements to be measured at amortized cost or at FVOCI as at FVTPL if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch that would otherwise arise.

Financial assets: Business model assessment

The Company makes an assessment of the objective of the business model in which a financial asset is held at a portfolio level because this best reflects the way the business is managed and information is provided to management.

Financial assets: Subsequent measurement and gains and losses

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Financial assets FVTPL | These assets are subsequently at measured at fair value. Net gains and losses, including any interest or dividend income, are recognized in profit or loss. |
| Financial assets at amortized cost | These assets are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. The amortized cost is reduced by impairment losses. Interest income, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognized in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is recognized in profit or loss. |
| Debt investments at FVOCI | These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Interest income under the effective interest method, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognized in profit or loss. Other net gains and losses are recognized in OCI. On derecognition, gains and losses accumulated in OCI are reclassified to profit or loss. |
| Equity investments at FVOC | These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Dividends are recognized as income in profit or loss unless the dividend clearly represents a recovery of part of the cost of the investment. Other net gains and losses are recognized in OCI and are not reclassified to profit or loss. |

Financial liabilities: Classification, subsequent measurement and gains and losses

Financial liabilities are classified as measured at amortized cost or FVTPL. A financial liability is classified as at FVTPL if it is classified as held-for-trading, or it is a derivative or it is designated as such on initial recognition. Financial liabilities at FVTPL are measured at fair value and net gains and losses, including any interest expense, are recognized in profit or loss. Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Any gain or loss on derecognition is also recognized in profit or loss.

iii. Derecognition

Financial assets

The company derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the company neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and does not retain control of the financial asset.

If the Company enters into transactions whereby it transfers assets recognized on its balance sheet, but retains either all or substantially all of the risks and rewards of the transferred assets, the transferred assets are not derecognized.

Financial liabilities

The Company derecognizes a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled, or expire.

The Company also derecognizes a financial liability when its terms are modified and the cash flows under the modified terms are substantially different. In this case, a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognized at fair value. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability extinguished and the new financial liability with modified terms is recognized in profit or loss.

iv. Offsetting

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the balance sheet when, and only when, the Company currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the amounts and it intends either to settle them on a net basis or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

i. Impairment

i. Impairment of financial instruments

The Company recognizes loss allowances for

expected credit losses on financial assets measured at amortized cost.

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether financial assets carried at amortized cost are credit-impaired. A financial asset is 'credit-impaired' when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have occurred.

Evidence that a financial asset is credit-impaired includes the following observable data:

- significant financial difficulty of the borrower or issuer;
- a breach of contract such as a default or being past due for 365 days or more;
- is probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganization;

Loss allowances for trade receivables are always measured at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses.

Lifetime expected credit losses are the expected credit losses that result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument.

In all cases, the maximum period considered when estimating expected credit losses is the maximum contractual period over which the Company is exposed to credit risk.

When determining whether the credit risk of a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition and when estimating expected credit losses, the Company considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis, based on the Company's historical experience and informed credit assessment and including forward-looking information.

Measurement of expected credit losses

Expected credit losses are a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses. Credit losses are measured as the present value of all cash shortfalls (i.e. the difference between the cash flows due to the Company in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Company expects to receive).

Presentation of allowance for expected credit losses in the balance sheet

Loss allowances for financial assets measured at amortized cost are deducted from the gross carrying amount of the assets.

Write-off

The gross carrying amount of a financial asset is

written off (either partially or in full) to the extent that there is no realistic prospect of recovery. This is generally the case when the Company determines that the debtor does not have assets or sources of income that could generate sufficient cash flows to repay the amounts subject to the write-off. However, financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities in order to comply with the Company's procedures for recovery of amounts due.

ii. Impairment of non-financial assets

The Company's non-financial assets, other than deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated.

For impairment testing, assets that do not generate independent cash inflows are grouped together into cash-generating units (CGUs). Each CGU represents the smallest Company of assets that generates cash inflows that are largely independent of the cash inflows of other assets or CGUs.

The recoverable amount of a CGU (or an individual asset) is the higher of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. Value in use is based on the estimated future cash flows, discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the CGU (or the asset).

An impairment loss is recognized if the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its estimated recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

j. Scheme expenses

New fund offer expenses are recognized in the profit or loss account in the year they are incurred. Brokerage expenses incurred are amortised as under:

| Incurred towards | Amortized over a period of |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Equity Linked Savings Scheme | 36 Months |
| Open Ended Equity Schemes-SIP | 36 Months |
| Open Ended Equity Schemes-Lumpsum | 12 Months |
| Closed Ended Schemes | Over the Tenor of the Scheme |

k. Borrowing cost

Borrowing costs are interest and other costs (including exchange differences relating to foreign currency borrowings to the extent that they are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs) incurred in connection with the borrowing of fund. Borrowing costs directly

attributable to acquisition or construction of an asset which necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use are capitalized as part of the cost of that asset. Other borrowing costs are recognized as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

l. Recognition of interest expense

Interest expense is recognized using the effective interest method.

The 'effective interest rate' is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument to:

- the gross carrying amount of the financial asset; or
- the amortized cost of the financial liability.

In calculating interest income and expense, the effective interest rate is applied to the gross carrying amount of the asset (when the asset is not credit-impaired) or to the amortized cost of the liability. However, for financial assets that have become credit-impaired subsequent to initial recognition, interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the amortized cost of the financial asset. If the asset is no longer credit-impaired, then the calculation of interest income reverts to the gross basis.

m. Earnings per share

The Company presents basic and diluted earnings per share (EPS) data for its ordinary shares. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period, adjusted for own shares held (if any). Diluted EPS is determined by adjusting the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders and the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding, adjusted for own shares held and for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares.

n. Cash flow statements

Cash flow statements are prepared under Indirect Method whereby profit or loss is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non-cash nature, any deferrals or accruals of past or future operating cash receipts or payments, and items of income or expense associated with investing or financing cash flows.

o. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash and cash on deposit with banks.

p. Events occurring after the balance sheet date

Assets and liabilities are adjusted for events occurring after the reporting period that provide additional evidence to assist the estimation of amounts relating to conditions existing at the end of the reporting period.

4. Explanation of transition to Ind AS

As stated in Note 2A, these are the Company's first financial statements prepared in accordance with Ind AS. For the year ended March 31, 2018, the Company had prepared its financial statements in accordance with Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006, notified under Section 133 of the Act and other relevant provisions of the Act ('previous GAAP').

The accounting policies set out in Note 1 have been applied in preparing these financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2019 including the comparative information for the year ended March 31, 2018 and the opening Ind AS balance sheet on the date of transition i.e. April 1, 2017.

In preparing its Ind AS balance sheet as at April 1, 2017 and in presenting the comparative information for the year ended March 31, 2018, the Company has adjusted amounts reported previously in financial statements prepared in accordance with previous GAAP – Refer Note No. 24 to financial statements. This note explains the principal adjustments made by the Company in restating its financial statements prepared in accordance with previous GAAP, and how the transition from previous GAAP to Ind AS has affected the Company's financial position, financial performance and cash flows.

Optional exemptions availed and mandatory exceptions

In preparing these financial statements, the Company has applied the below mentioned optional exemptions and mandatory exceptions.

A. Optional exemptions availed

1. Deemed cost for Property plant and equipment and Intangible assets

Ind AS 101 permits a first-time adopter to elect and continue with the carrying value for all of its property, plant and equipment as recognized in the financial statements as at the date of transition to Ind AS, measured as per the previous GAAP and use that as its deemed cost as at the date of transition. This exemption can also be used for intangible assets covered by Ind AS 38 Intangible Assets.

As permitted by Ind AS 101, the Company has elected to continue with the carrying values under previous GAAP for all the items of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets.

2. Investments in Equity Instruments in Subsidiaries

The Company has elected to carry investment in equity instruments in subsidiaries at cost in accordance with Paragraphs 10 of 'Ind AS 27 - Separate Financial Statements'.

3. Fair value measurement of financial assets or financial liabilities at initial recognition

The Company has elected not to retrospectively apply the requirements of recognition of 'day one' gains or losses in

respect of a financial asset or liability, and this exemption been applied uniformly for all financial assets and financial liabilities as at transition date.

B. Mandatory exceptions

1. Estimates

As per Ind AS 101, an entity's estimates in accordance with Ind AS at the date of transition to Ind AS at the end of the comparative period presented in the entity's first Ind AS financial statements, as the case may be, should be consistent with estimates made for the same date in accordance with the previous GAAP unless there is objective evidence that those estimates were in error. However, the estimates should be adjusted to reflect any differences in accounting policies.

As per Ind AS 101, where application of Ind AS requires an entity to make certain estimates that were not required under previous GAAP, those estimates should be made to reflect conditions that existed at the date of transition (for preparing opening Ind AS balance sheet) or at the end of the comparative period (for presenting comparative information as per Ind AS).

The Company's estimates under Ind AS are consistent with the above requirement. Key estimates considered in preparation of the financial statements that were not required under the previous GAAP are listed below:

- Impairment of financial assets based on the expected credit loss model.
- Determination of the discounted value for financial instruments carried at amortized cost.

2. Classification and measurement of financial assets

Ind AS 101 requires an entity to assess classification of financial assets on the basis of facts and circumstances existing as on the date of transition. Further, the standard permits measurement of financial assets accounted at amortized cost based on facts and circumstances existing at the date of transition if retrospective application is impracticable.

Accordingly, the Company has determined the classification of financial assets based on facts and circumstances that exist on the date of transition.

3. Specific exception for derecognition of financial assets and financial liabilities

The entity has applied the derecognition requirements in Ind AS 109, Financial Instruments prospectively for transactions occurring on or after the transition date. The entity has ensured that non-derivative financial assets and liabilities derecognised in accordance with Indian GAAP before the transition date, are not recognised on adoption of Ind AS, unless they qualify for recognition as a result of a later transaction or event.

Notes forming part of the financial statements

for the period ended 31st March 2019

(Amount in ₹)

Note 2

Property, Plant and Equipment

Reconciliation of the gross carrying amounts and net carrying amounts at the beginning and at the end of the year

| Particulars | Computers | Office equipments | Furniture and fixtures | Vehicles | Electrical Equipment | Improvements to rented premises | Total |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| Gross carrying value | | | | | | | |
| At April 1, 2017 | 8 51 11 632 | 2 11 08 671 | 1 69 15 248 | 28 20 179 | 2 18 70 199 | 3 76 39 937 | 18 54 65 866 |
| Additions | 1 18 77 594 | 11 87 301 | 22 02 449 | 20 81 431 | 42 12 134 | 2 45 65 212 | 4 61 26 121 |
| Disposals | 53 75 591 | 1 63 551 | 1 83 863 | - | 8 45 080 | 1 20 09 805 | 1 85 77 890 |
| At March 31, 2018 | 9 16 13 635 | 2 21 32 421 | 1 89 33 834 | 49 01 610 | 2 52 37 253 | 5 01 95 344 | 21 30 14 097 |
| | | | | | | | |
| At April 1, 2018 | 9 16 13 635 | 2 21 32 421 | 1 89 33 834 | 49 01 610 | 2 52 37 253 | 5 01 95 344 | 21 30 14 097 |
| Additions | 75 35 993 | 16 33 010 | 4 79 255 | 48 843 | 20 06 134 | 76 82 392 | 1 93 85 627 |
| Disposals | - | 3 14 475 | 1 76 198 | 23 06 149 | 6 56 759 | - | 34 53 581 |
| Other Adjustments | 5 55 136 | - | - | 55 385 | 4 10 176 | 11 89 233 | 22 09 930 |
| At March 31, 2019 | 9 85 94 492 | 2 34 50 956 | 1 92 36 891 | 25 88 919 | 2 61 76 452 | 5 66 88 503 | 22 67 36 213 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Accumulated depreciation | | | | | | | |
| At April 1, 2017 | 7 49 53 370 | 1 90 15 756 | 1 48 83 075 | 20 97 559 | 1 68 45 255 | 3 21 09 248 | 15 99 04 263 |
| Depreciation expense | 82 68 683 | 9 61 793 | 16 48 025 | 5 19 549 | 23 77 907 | 77 22 693 | 2 14 98 650 |
| Disposals | 52 31 954 | 1 58 974 | 1 81 595 | - | 6 87 970 | 1 20 09 805 | 1 82 70 298 |
| At March 31, 2018 | 7 79 90 099 | 1 98 18 575 | 1 63 49 505 | 26 17 108 | 1 85 35 192 | 2 78 22 136 | 16 31 32 615 |
| | | | | | | | |
| At April 1, 2018 | 7 79 90 099 | 1 98 18 575 | 1 63 49 505 | 26 17 108 | 1 85 35 192 | 2 78 22 136 | 16 31 32 615 |
| Depreciation expense | 87 36 217 | 13 05 602 | 20 08 899 | 5 97 451 | 28 83 222 | 1 01 04 131 | 2 56 35 522 |
| Disposals | - | 2 88 462 | 1 74 451 | 19 02 281 | 5 39 798 | - | 29 04 992 |
| Other Adjustments | 3 48 816 | - | - | 43 550 | 1 23 121 | 4 62 480 | 9 77 967 |
| At March 31, 2019 | 8 63 77 500 | 2 08 35 715 | 1 81 83 953 | 12 68 727 | 2 07 55 495 | 3 74 63 788 | 18 48 85 178 |
| Net carrying value March 31, 2019 | 1 22 16 992 | 26 15 241 | 10 52 938 | 13 20 192 | 54 20 957 | 1 92 24 715 | 4 18 51 036 |
| Net carrying value March 31, 2018 | 1 36 23 536 | 23 13 846 | 25 84 329 | 22 84 502 | 67 02 061 | 2 23 73 208 | 4 98 81 482 |
| Net carrying value April 1, 2017 | 1 01 58 262 | 20 92 915 | 20 32 173 | 7 22 620 | 50 24 944 | 55 30 689 | 2 55 61 603 |

Note 3

Other Intangible Assets

(Amount in ₹)

| Particulars | Computer Software | Total |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| Gross carrying value | | |
| At April 1, 2017 | 3 87 03 068 | 3 87 03 068 |
| Additions | 20 38 500 | 20 38 500 |
| Disposals | - | - |
| At March 31, 2018 | 4 07 41 568 | 4 07 41 568 |
| At April 1, 2018 | 4 07 41 568 | 4 07 41 568 |
| Additions | 6 00 000 | 6 00 000 |
| Disposals | - | - |
| Other Adjustments | 96 81 975 | 96 81 975 |
| At March 31, 2019 | 3 16 59 593 | 3 16 59 593 |
| Accumulated depreciation | | |
| At April 1, 2017 | 3 21 15 924 | 3 21 15 924 |
| Depreciation expense | 33 11 510 | 33 11 510 |
| Disposals | - | - |
| At March 31, 2018 | 3 54 27 434 | 3 54 27 434 |
| At April 1, 2018 | 3 54 27 434 | 3 54 27 434 |
| Depreciation expense | 4 01 525 | 4 01 525 |
| Disposals | - | - |
| Other Adjustments | 47 41 472 | 47 41 472 |
| At March 31, 2019 | 3 10 87 487 | 3 10 87 487 |
| Net carrying value March 31, 2019 | 5 72 106 | 5 72 106 |
| Net carrying value March 31, 2018 | 53 14 134 | 53 14 134 |
| Net carrying value April 1, 2017 | 65 87 144 | 65 87 144 |

Non-current assets

4. Financial assets

4.1. Investments

| Particulars | Face value (fully paid up) | As at March 31, 2019 | | As at March 31, 2018 | | As at April 1, 2017 | |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| | | No. of shares / units | Cost | No. of shares / units | Cost | No. of shares / units | Cost |
| In Equity Instruments | | | | | | | |
| In Subsidiaries | | | | | | | |
| Unquoted | | | | | | | |
| Sundaram AMC Singapore Pte Ltd | 1 SGD | 58 55 001 | 27 81 03 020 | 58 55 001 | 27 81 03 020 | 58 55 001 | 17 13 89 712 |
| Sundaram Alternate Assets Limited | ₹10 | 3 90 00 000 | 39 00 00 000 | 30 00 000 | 3 00 00 000 | 30 00 000 | - |
| | | | 66 81 03 020 | | 30 81 03 020 | | 17 13 89 712 |
| Others | | | | | | | |
| MF Utilities | | | | | | | |
| 50000 equity shares | ₹10 | 50 000 | 14 30 000 | 50 000 | 14 30 000 | 50 000 | 9 40 000 |
| | | | 14 30 000 | | 14 30 000 | | 9 40 000 |
| In Preference Shares | | | | | | | |
| Unquoted | | | | | | | |
| Sundaram AMC Singapore Pte Ltd | 1 SGD | 2 60 000 | 1 30 79 066 | | - | | - |
| | | | 1 30 79 066 | | - | | - |
| Total | | | 68 26 12 086 | | 30 95 33 020 | | 17 23 29 712 |
| Aggregate Value of Unquoted Investments | | | 68 26 12 086 | | 30 95 33 020 | | 17 23 29 712 |

| Non-current assets | As at March 31, 2019 | As at March 31, 2018 | As at April 1, 2017 |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Financial assets | | | |
| 4.2. Loans | | | |
| Unsecured, considered good | | | |
| Staff Loans | 29 71 930 | 25 32 018 | 18 36 508 |
| | 29 71 930 | 25 32 018 | 18 36 508 |
| 4.3. Other financial assets | | | |
| Security Deposits | 1 98 44 286 | 2 40 65 452 | 1 68 87 965 |
| Balance with Government Authorities | 1 38 26 223 | 1 38 26 223 | 1 76 228 |
| Fixed deposit with Bank | 9 43 490 | 18 60 463 | 9 69 336 |
| | 3 46 13 999 | 3 97 52 138 | 1 80 33 529 |
| Note 5. Other non current assets | | | |
| Advances other than Capital Advances | | | |
| Prepaid Expenses | 72 17 83 800 | 101 80 91 190 | 65 23 03 956 |
| | 72 17 83 800 | 101 80 91 190 | 65 23 03 956 |

Current assets

Note 6. Financial assets

Note 6. 1. Investments

(Amount in ₹)

| Particulars | Face value (fully paid up) | As at March 31, 2019 | | As at March 31, 2018 | | As at April 1, 2017 | |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| | | No. of shares / units | Cost | No. of shares / units | Cost | No. of shares / units | Cost |
| In Mutual Funds | | | | | | | |
| Quoted | | | | | | | |
| Sundaram Money Fund - Plan - Direct Growth | 10 | 4 51 984.26 | 8 79 85 625 | 4 51 984.26 | 1 65 58 579 | 4 51 273.84 | 1 54 76 527 |
| Sundaram Income Plus-Growth | 10 | - | - | 30 04 823.48 | 8 07 36 589 | 1 12 01 882.71 | 27 22 95 365 |
| Sundaram MIP(A)-Direct-Monthly Dividend | 10 | 413.00 | 5 656 | 390.32 | 5 562 | 368.85 | 5 277 |
| HDFC Liquid Fund - Growth - Direct | 1 000 | 4.30 | 15 831 | 4.30 | 14 736 | 4.30 | 13 811 |
| Invesco Liquid Fund - Growth - Direct | 1 000 | 6.17 | 15 867 | 6.17 | 14 759 | 6.17 | 13 808 |
| ICICI Liquid Fund - Growth - Direct | 100 | 57.38 | 15 861 | 57.38 | 14 755 | 57.38 | 13 813 |
| DHFL Pramerica Insta Cash Plus Fund | 100 | 65.25 | 15 855 | 65.25 | 14 733 | 65.25 | 13 790 |
| Canara Rebecco Liquid Fund - Growth - Direct | 1 000 | 6.97 | 15 752 | 6.97 | 14 648 | 6.97 | 13 740 |
| DSP Blackrock Liquidity Fund - Growth - Direct | 1 000 | 5.93 | 15 859 | 5.93 | 14 738 | 5.93 | 13 797 |
| Birlasunlife Cash Plus - Growth - Direct | 100 | 52.99 | 15 920 | 52.99 | 14 801 | 52.99 | 13 847 |
| IDFC Cash Fund - Growth - Direct | 1 000 | 6.98 | 15 825 | 6.98 | 14 733 | 6.98 | 13 795 |
| L&T Liquid Fund - Growth - Direct | 1 000 | 6.19 | 15 860 | 6.19 | 14 748 | 6.19 | 13 802 |
| Axis Liquid Fund - Growth - Direct | 1 000 | 7.65 | 15 867 | 7.65 | 14 746 | 7.65 | 13 798 |
| JM High Liquidity Fund - Growth - Direct | 10 | 311.02 | 15 921 | 311.02 | 14 796 | 311.02 | 13 845 |
| SBI Magnum Insta Cash Fund - Growth - Direct | 1 000 | 3.84 | 16 013 | 3.84 | 14 758 | 3.84 | 13 821 |
| Tata Liquid Fund - Growth - Direct | 1 000 | 4.49 | 14 468 | 4.49 | 14 382 | 4.49 | 13 465 |
| Edelweiss Liquid Fund - Growth - Direct | 10 | 6.55 | 15 733 | 654.62 | 14 625 | 654.62 | 13 723 |
| Reliance Liquid Fund - Growth - Direct | 1 000 | 5.64 | 16 000 | 5.64 | 14 764 | 5.64 | 13 812 |
| Kotak Liquid Scheme - Growth - Direct | 1 000 | 4.18 | 15 830 | 4.18 | 14 722 | 4.18 | 13 795 |
| LIC Nomura Liquid Scheme - Growth - Direct | 1 000 | 4.68 | 15 843 | 4.68 | 14 749 | 4.68 | 13 787 |
| IDBI Liquid Fund - Growth - Direct | 1 000 | 7.91 | 15 846 | 7.91 | 14 716 | 7.91 | 13 775 |
| Sundaram FTP GJ - Growth Option | 10 | - | - | - | - | 3 00 000.00 | 30 00 000 |
| Sundaram World Brand Fund Series I - Growth Option | 10 | - | - | - | - | 2 490.00 | 24 900 |
| Sundaram Small Cap Series 2 - Growth Option | 10 | - | - | 2,500.00 | 35 977 | 2 500.00 | 32 553 |
| Sundaram Global Advantage Fund - Growth Option | 10 | 34.74 | 33 65 512 | 1 93 762.00 | 33 72 369 | 1 93 762.00 | 28 70 464 |
| Sundaram FTP GY - Growth Option | 10 | - | - | 500.00 | 6 223 | 500.00 | 5 810 |
| Sundaram Alternative Investment Opp Fund - Nano Cap Sr 1 | 1 00 000 | 90.42 | 88 92 721 | 90.42 | 1 04 34 789 | 14.93 | 15 00 000 |
| Sundaram Alternative Investment Opp Fund - Nano Cap Sr 2 | 1 00 000 | 95.42 | 85 60 882 | 95.42 | 1 01 88 652 | | |
| | | | 10 90 94 545 | | 12 16 03 647 | | 29 54 58 916 |
| Aggregate Value of Quoted Investments | | | 10 90 94 545 | | 12 16 03 647 | | 29 54 58 916 |
| Market Value of Quoted Investments | | | 10 90 94 545 | | 12 16 03 647 | | 29 54 58 916 |

Current assets

Note 6. Financial assets

(Amount in ₹)

| | As at March 31, 2019 | As at March 31, 2018 | As at April 1, 2017 |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Note 6.2. Trade Receivables | | | |
| Unsecured, Considered good | | | |
| - Outstanding for a period exceeding six months from the date they were due for payment | - | - | - |
| - Others | 12 99 04 234 | 17 38 57 425 | 10 83 68 438 |
| Less: Allowance for doubtful debts | - | - | - |
| | 12 99 04 234 | 17 38 57 425 | 10 83 68 438 |
| Note 6.3. Cash and cash equivalents | | | |
| a. Balances with banks: | | | |
| - In current accounts | 2 17 67 789 | 1 53 93 522 | 1 69 34 202 |
| - In fixed deposit accounts | 2 75 00 000 | - | - |
| b. Cash on hand | 1 20 805 | 93 943 | 67 856 |
| | 4 93 88 594 | 1 54 87 465 | 1 70 02 058 |
| Note 6.4. Loans | | | |
| Unsecured, considered good | | | |
| Staff Loans | 20 59 085 | 18 02 482 | 18 93 797 |
| | 20 59 085 | 18 02 482 | 18 93 797 |
| Note 6.5. Others Financial Assets | | | |
| Security Deposits | 58 84 273 | 54 41 075 | 14 24 314 |
| Amount receivable from subsidiary company | 1 19 37 346 | 46 89 775 | - |
| Others | 2 06 49 661 | 2 32 86 903 | 1 63 73 328 |
| | 3 84 71 279 | 3 34 17 752 | 1 77 97 642 |
| Note 7. Current Tax Assets | | | |
| Tax Payment Pending Adjustments (Net) | 34 87 74 571 | 48 73 61 941 | 40 32 94 650 |
| | 34 87 74 571 | 48 73 61 941 | 40 32 94 650 |
| Note 8. Others Current Assets | | | |
| Advances other than Capital Advances | | | |
| Prepaid expenses | 63 57 03 976 | 92 85 87 385 | 53 55 40 770 |
| Brokerage Advance | - | - | - |
| Advance for Expenses | 64 095 | 17 51 471 | 8 36 524 |
| Employee Advance | 1 20 209 | 1 32 262 | 22 346 |
| Others | | | |
| Balance with Gratuity Fund | 903 | - | - |
| Balance with Statutory Authority | - | 3 59 57 986 | 2 71 96 027 |
| Others | - | - | 10 726 |
| | 63 58 89 183 | 96 64 29 104 | 56 36 06 393 |

Note 9 - Share Capital

(Amount in ₹)

| Particulars | As at March 31, 2019 | As at March 31, 2018 | As at April 01, 2017 |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| A) Authorised, Issued, Subscribed and Paid up Share capital | | | |
| Authorised: | | | |
| 4,00,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each | 40 00 00 000 | 40 00 00 000 | 40 00 00 000 |
| Issued & Subscribed & Paid-up: | | | |
| 2,00,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each | 20 00 00 000 | 20 00 00 000 | 20 00 00 000 |
| Total | 20 00 00 000 | 20 00 00 000 | 20 00 00 000 |
| (B) Reconciliation of number of equity shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the year | | | |
| Outstanding as at beginning of the year | 2 00 00 000 | 2 00 00 000 | 2 00 00 000 |
| Add: Shares issued | - | - | - |
| Outstanding as at the end of the year | 2 00 00 000 | 2 00 00 000 | 2 00 00 000 |

(C) Rights attached to Equity shares

Each share entitles to a pari passu right to vote, to receive dividend and surplus at the time of liquidation.

(D) Shares in the company held by each shareholder holding more than 5% shares

| S. No. | Name of the shareholder | As at March 31, 2019 | | As at March 31, 2018 | | As at April 1, 2017 | |
|--------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | Number of shares held in the company | Percentage of shares held | Number of shares held in the company | Percentage of shares held | Number of shares held in the company | Percentage of shares held |
| 1 | Sundaram Finance Limited | 2 00 00 000 | 100.00% | 2 00 00 000 | 100.00% | 2 00 00 000 | 100.00% |

Note 10 - Other equity

(Amount in ₹)

| Particulars | As at March 31, 2019 | As at March 31, 2018 | As at April 1, 2017 |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| I. Reserves and Surplus | | | |
| A) Securities Premium Reserve | | | |
| Amounts received (on issue of shares) in excess of the par value has been classified as securities premium. | | | |
| Opening balance | 31 20 29 769 | 31 20 29 769 | 31 20 29 769 |
| Add: Securities premium received during the year | - | - | - |
| Closing balance | 31 20 29 769 | 31 20 29 769 | 31 20 29 769 |
| B) General Reserve | | | |
| Opening balance | 12 62 68 158 | 12 62 68 158 | 12 62 68 158 |
| Adjustments | - | - | - |
| Closing Balance | 12 62 68 158 | 12 62 68 158 | 12 62 68 158 |
| C) Capital Reserve | | | |
| Opening balance | - | - | - |
| Add: On account of demerger of PMS and AIF undertakings during the year | 2 12 517 | - | - |
| Closing Balance | 2 12 517 | - | - |
| D) Employee Stock Options Reserve | | | |
| Opening balance | 45 26 000 | 14 46 000 | - |
| Adjustments | 37 90 000 | 30 80 000 | 14 46 000 |
| Closing Balance | 83 16 000 | 45 26 000 | 14 46 000 |
| E) Retained Earnings | | | |
| Opening balance | 131 01 69 380 | 111 98 42 947 | 70 28 69 399 |
| Adjustments on transition to Ind AS | | | |
| Investments measured at fair value through profit and loss | - | - | 44 00 546 |
| Employee Stock Options granted to employees by Holding Company | - | - | (14 46 000) |
| Impairment Provision for investment in Subsidiary company | - | - | 10 67 13 308 |
| | - | - | 10 96 67 854 |
| Appropriations: | | | |
| Dividend paid | (8 00 00 000) | (7 00 00 000) | - |
| Dividend Distribution Tax paid | (1 64 44 180) | (1 42 50 353) | - |
| | (9 64 44 180) | (8 42 50 353) | - |
| Total Profit for the period | 19 86 14 267 | 27 45 76 786 | 30 73 05 694 |
| Closing Balance | 141 23 39 467 | 131 01 69 380 | 111 98 42 947 |
| II. Impairment of Investment in subsidiary company | | | |
| Opening balance | - | (10 67 13 308) | - |
| Provision for impairment loss | - | 10 67 13 308 | (10 67 13 308) |
| Closing Balance | - | - | (10 67 13 308) |
| III. Other items of other comprehensive income | | | |
| Opening balance | (10 55 059) | - | - |
| Other items of other comprehensive income consist of re-measurement of net defined liability/asset. | (25 40 941) | (10 55 059) | - |
| Closing Balance | (35 96 000) | (10 55 059) | - |
| TOTAL | 185 55 69 911 | 175 19 38 248 | 145 28 73 566 |

Note 11. Financial liabilities**Non-current liabilities**

(Amount in ₹)

| Particulars | As at March 31, 2019 | As at March 31, 2018 | As at April 1, 2017 |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Borrowings-Secured | | | |
| Term Loans | | | |
| From Banks | | | |
| Unsecured | | | |
| Axis Bank Limited | 6 97 91 668 | 6 87 50 005 | - |
| Repayment Terms: | | | |
| Repayable in 37 monthly instalments commencing from April 2019; 12 monthly instalments commencing from April 2019 under Current maturities of Long Term Loans | | | |
| Rate of Interest : 8.15% | | | |
| Period and amount of default - NIL | | | |
| | | | |
| From Banks | | | |
| Secured | | | |
| HDFC Bank Limited | - | 6 77 79 250 | - |
| Secured by Primary and Exclusive Charge on book debts | | | |
| Repayment Terms: | | | |
| 3 monthly instalments commencing from April 2018 under Current maturities of Long Term Loans | | | |
| Rate of Interest : 8.15% | | | |
| Period and amount of default - NIL | | | |
| | | | |
| Redeemable Cumulative Non-convertible Preference Shares | | | |
| Unsecured | | | |
| From Related Parties | | | |
| Sundaram Finance Holdings Limited | 15 00 00 000 | 15 00 00 000 | - |
| (Face Value - ₹100/- each) | | | |
| Repayment Terms: | | | |
| Redeemable in 4 years | | | |
| Rate of Dividend : 6.75% | | | |
| Period and amount of default - NIL | | | |
| | 21 97 91 668 | 28 65 29 255 | - |

(Amount in ₹)

| Particulars | As at March 31, 2019 | As at March 31, 2018 | As at April 1, 2017 |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Note 12. Provisions | | | |
| Provision for Employee Benefits | | | |
| Gratuity Payable (Net)* | - | 22 34 606 | 91 93 139 |
| Compensated Absences | 47 66 345 | 97 47 885 | 20 13 794 |
| | 47 66 345 | 1 19 82 491 | 1 12 06 933 |
| * Refer Other Notes for details of gratuity plan as per Ind AS 19 | | | |
| Note 13. Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net) | | | |
| Deferred Tax Liabilities | 19 42 75 996 | 19 11 74 597 | 11 34 49 974 |
| | 19 42 75 996 | 19 11 74 597 | 11 34 49 974 |
| Note 14. | | | |
| Note 14.1. Trade payables | | | |
| i) Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises | - | - | - |
| ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises | 7 84 00 319 | 33 77 10 286 | 38 56 85 326 |
| | 7 84 00 319 | 33 77 10 286 | 38 56 85 326 |
| Note 14.2. Other financial liabilities | | | |
| Current maturities of long term loans | 10 52 79 250 | 29 61 16 860 | - |
| Interest accrued and not due on borrowings | 14 40 104 | 31 75 358 | - |
| Preference Dividend Payable | 16 08 904 | 16 08 904 | - |
| | 10 83 28 258 | 30 09 01 122 | - |
| Note 15. Other current liabilities | | | |
| Statutory dues | 4 79 73 498 | 66 74 257 | 1 27 43 272 |
| | 4 79 73 498 | 66 74 257 | 1 27 43 272 |
| Note 16. Provisions | | | |
| Provision for employee benefits | 8 88 80 454 | 13 81 53 542 | 10 81 15 275 |
| | 8 88 80 454 | 13 81 53 542 | 10 81 15 275 |

Note 17. Income tax

(Amount in ₹)

| Income tax expense in the statement of profit and loss consists of: | | |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| Particulars | As at March 31, 2019 | As at March 31, 2018 |
| Current income tax: | | |
| In respect of the current year | 11 39 89 268 | 9 59 32 485 |
| In respect of the previous years | | |
| Deferred tax: | | |
| In respect of the current year | 31 01 399 | 7 77 24 623 |
| Income tax expense recognised in the statement of profit or loss: | 11 70 90 667 | 17 36 57 108 |
| Income tax recognised in other comprehensive income | | |
| Current tax arising on income and expense recognised in other comprehensive income | 6 68 476 | (40 665) |
| Deferred tax arising on income and expense recognised in other comprehensive income | NIL | NIL |
| Total | 6 68 476 | (40 665) |
| The reconciliation between the provision for income tax of the Company and amounts computed by applying the Indian statutory income tax rates to profit before taxes is as follows: | | |
| Particulars | As at March 31, 2019 | As at March 31, 2018 |
| Profit before tax | 31 57 04 933 | 44 82 33 894 |
| Enacted income tax rate in India | 34.944% | 33.063% |
| Computed expected tax expenses | 11 03 19 932 | 14 81 99 572 |

| | As at March 31, 2018 | | As at March 31, 2017 | |
|---|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| | Amount | Tax impact | Amount | Tax impact |
| Effect of: | | | | |
| Expenses that are not deductible in determining taxable profit | 1 41 75 000 | 49 53 312 | 81 25 000 | 26 86 369 |
| Disallowance under 14A | - | - | 6 501 | 2 149 |
| Income considered under other heads | 20 54 610 | 7 17 963 | 1 14 593 | 37 888 |
| Due to change in tax rates | 1 18 77 053 | 41 50 317 | 6 32 34 739 | 2 09 07 302 |
| Depreciation disallowance/(allowance) under Income Tax Act | (68 17 712) | (23 82 381) | 73 88 072 | 24 42 718 |
| Due to IND AS adjustments | - | - | (19 94 847) | (6 59 556) |
| Income tax expenses recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss | | 11 77 59 143 | | 17 36 16 443 |

| Calculation of Applicable Tax Rate: | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Particulars | As at March 31, 2019 | As at March 31, 2018 |
| Basic tax rate | 30.000 | 30.000 |
| Surcharge @ 12% | 3.600 | 2.100 |
| Aggregate of tax and surcharge | 33.600 | 32.100 |
| Cess @ 3%/4% on tax and Surcharge | 1.344 | 0.963 |
| Tax Rate applicable | 34.944 | 33.063 |

| Deferred tax assets / (liabilities) as at March 31, 2019 | | | |
|---|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Particulars | As at April 1, 2018 | Recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss | As at March 31, 2019 |
| Property, Plant and Equipment | (43 78 436) | 46 08 568 | 2 30 132 |
| Fair Valuation of Investments | - | 9 49 097 | 9 49 097 |
| Rent Deposit | - | 51 850 | 51 850 |
| Upfront Brokerage | (26 21 33 204) | 6 66 26 129 | (19 55 07 075) |
| MAT Credit entitlement | 7 53 37 042 | (7 53 37 042) | - |
| Total | (19 11 74 597) | (31 01 399) | (19 42 75 996) |

| Particulars | Year ended March 31, 2019 | Year ended March 31, 2018 |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|--------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|

Note 17. Revenue From Operations

| | | |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Investment Management Fees - Mutual Fund | 266 72 06 470 | 286 26 12 237 |
| Income from Support Services | 2 34 00 000 | 18 00 000 |
| Investment Management Fees - AIF | - | 5 86 06 221 |
| Portfolio Management Service Fees | - | 28 48 55 247 |
| Advisory Fees | - | 1 88 05 040 |
| Other Operating Revenue | - | - |
| | 269 06 06 471 | 322 66 78 746 |

Note 18. Other Income**(A) Income from investments**

| | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| Profit on Sale of Investments | - | 87 38 109 |
| Profit on Fair Valuation of Investments | - | 27 06 640 |
| Dividends from Mutual Funds | 316 | 312 |
| Dividends from Equity Shares | 1 02 21 661 | - |
| Dividends from Preference Shares | 1 86 254 | - |
| | 1 04 08 231 | 1 14 45 061 |

(B) Others

| | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| Interest income | 3 82 550 | 4 75 41 209 |
| Interest on security deposits | 16 40 244 | 11 96 243 |
| Profit on Sale of Assets | 96 985 | - |
| Provision no longer required written back | 33 346 | 3 52 415 |
| Gain on exchange fluctuation | 6 96 527 | - |
| Miscellaneous Receipts | 4 80 677 | 88 571 |
| | 33 30 329 | 4 91 78 438 |
| | 1 37 38 560 | 6 06 23 499 |

(Amount in ₹)

| Particulars | Year ended March 31, 2019 | Year ended March 31, 2018 |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Note 19. Employee Benefits Expense | | |
| Salaries, allowances and bonus | 49 42 69 935 | 56 16 12 822 |
| Company's contribution to Provident Fund, NPS, ESI Scheme | 2 54 08 755 | 2 45 96 616 |
| Provision for Gratuity & Leave Encashment | 1 99 34 938 | 2 91 57 286 |
| Expense on Employee Stock Option Scheme | 37 90 000 | 30 80 000 |
| Staff Welfare Expenses | 1 51 61 409 | 1 43 66 244 |
| | 55 85 65 037 | 63 28 12 968 |

Note 20. Administrative & Other Expenses

| | | |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Rent | 6 52 33 921 | 6 07 14 615 |
| Loss on Fair Valuation of Investments | 27 16 051 | - |
| Loss on Sale of Investments | 12 26 638 | - |
| Outsourcing Cost | 6 90 10 204 | 5 11 29 674 |
| Subscription | 3 80 32 624 | 3 84 90 661 |
| Fund Accounting Charges | 3 18 08 551 | 6 36 30 552 |
| Electricity Charges | 90 02 115 | 87 57 631 |
| Communication Expenses | 4 26 59 724 | 4 26 11 961 |
| Professional and Consultancy Fees | 5 03 03 601 | 2 54 29 427 |
| Travelling and Conveyance | 3 01 29 060 | 4 32 77 321 |
| Database and Networking Expenses | 3 01 58 131 | 2 57 33 259 |
| Business Development Expenses | 4 53 06 806 | 3 93 15 687 |
| Repairs and Maintenance | | |
| - Building | 36 57 015 | 42 27 258 |
| - Others | 1 56 26 156 | 1 47 04 192 |
| Printing & Stationery | 83 03 084 | 90 76 716 |
| Insurance | 49 67 703 | 50 21 573 |
| Rates and Taxes | 33 86 447 | 82 16 148 |
| Director's Sitting Fees and Commission | 18 20 000 | 17 90 000 |
| Corporate Social Responsibility | 81 00 000 | 70 00 000 |
| Loss on Sale of Asset | - | 6 856 |
| Loss on exchange fluctuation | - | 3 72 358 |
| Investment Advisory Fees | 85 15 807 | 1 58 66 909 |
| Miscellaneous expenses* | 4 25 87 241 | 4 11 72 090 |
| | 51 25 50 880 | 50 65 44 887 |

***Miscellaneous Expenses includes remuneration to auditors:**

| | | |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Statutory Audit | 8 50 000 | 8 50 000 |
| Tax Audit | 3 40 000 | 3 40 000 |
| Certification Fees | 2 41 000 | 3 80 000 |
| Total | 14 31 000 | 15 70 000 |

Note 21. Brokerage & Marketing Expenses

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Registrar and Transfer Agent Fees | 13 67 16 421 | 24 03 43 386 |
| Upfront Brokerage - Mutual Fund | 86 30 73 864 | 88 40 72 010 |
| Trail Brokerage | - | 28 04 22 938 |
| Marketing & Other Expenses | 24 55 27 685 | 24 39 27 745 |
| | 124 53 17 970 | 164 87 66 079 |

(Amount in ₹)

| Particulars | Year ended March 31, 2019 | Year ended March 31, 2018 |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Note 22. Finance Costs | | |
| Interest Expense | 3 60 44 164 | 2 45 25 353 |
| Dividend on Redeemable Preference Shares | 1 01 25 000 | 16 08 904 |
| | 4 61 69 164 | 2 61 34 257 |

Note 23. Other Comprehensive Income

A. Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss

Remeasurements of Defined Benefit plan

Actuarial gain/(loss) on obligations

Less: Tax on above

| | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| (18 72 465) | (10 95 724) |
| (6 68 476) | 40 665 |
| (25 40 941) | (10 55 059) |

Reversal of impairment provision

Less: Tax on above

| | |
|----------|---------------------|
| - | 10 67 13 308 |
| - | - |
| - | 10 67 13 308 |

24. Reconciliation

The following reconciliations provide a quantification of the effect of significant differences arising from the transition from Indian GAAP to Ind AS in accordance with Ind AS 101:

- equity as at 1st April 2017
- equity as at 31st March 2018
- total comprehensive income for the year ended 31st March 2018, and
- explanation to material adjustments to Cash Flow Statements

Effect of Ind AS Adoption on the Balance Sheet as at 31st March 2018 and 1st April 2017

| | Note | AS AT 31ST MARCH 2018 | | | | AS AT 1ST APRIL 2017 | | | |
|--|------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| | | Amount as per Previous GAAP | Effects of transition to Ind AS | | Amount as per Ind AS | Amount as per Previous GAAP | Effects of transition to Ind AS | | Amount as per Ind AS |
| | | | Reclassifications | Adjustments | | | Reclassifications | Adjustments | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) Non-current assets | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Property, Plant and Equipment | | 4 98 81 482 | | 4 98 81 482 | 2 55 61 603 | | | 2 55 61 603 | |
| (b) Capital work-in-progress | | | | - | | | | - | |
| (c) Investment Property | | | | - | | | | - | |
| (d) Goodwill | | | | - | | | | - | |
| (e) Other Intangible assets | | 53 14 133 | | 53 14 133 | 65 87 144 | | | 65 87 144 | |
| (f) Intangible assets under development | | | | - | | | | - | |
| (g) Biological Assets other than bearer plants | | | | - | | | | - | |
| (h) Financial Assets | | | | - | | | | - | |
| (i) Investments | | 33 15 06 953 | (2 29 03 933) | 30 95 33 020 | 17 91 51 545 | (72 61 833) | 4 40 000 | 17 23 29 712 | |
| (ii) Trade Receivables | | | | - | | | | - | |
| (iii) Loans | | 160 35 35 313 | (160 10 03 296) | 25 32 018 | 89 85 67 654 | (89 67 31 146) | | 18 36 508 | |
| (iv) Others | | | 3 99 50 756 | (1 98 619) | 3 97 52 138 | 1 80 33 529 | | 1 80 33 529 | |
| (i) Deferred tax assets (net) | | | | - | | | | - | |
| (j) Other non-current assets | | | 101 80 91 190 | 101 80 91 190 | | 65 23 03 956 | | 65 23 03 956 | |
| | | 199 02 37 881 | (56 58 65 282) | 142 51 03 981 | 110 98 67 946 | (23 36 55 494) | 4 40 000 | 87 66 52 452 | |

(Amount in ₹)

| | Note | AS AT 31ST MARCH 2018 | | | | AS AT 1ST APRIL 2017 | | | |
|---|------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| | | Amount as per Previous GAAP | Effects of transition to Ind AS | | Amount as per Ind AS | Amount as per Previous GAAP | Effects of transition to Ind AS | | Amount as per Ind AS |
| | | | Reclassifications | Adjustments | | | Reclassifications | Adjustments | |
| (2) Current assets | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Inventories | | - | | | - | | | | - |
| (b) Financial Assets | | | | | | | | | |
| (i) Investments | | 9 25 22 527 | 2 29 03 933 | 61 77 186 | 12 16 03 647 | 28 42 36 537 | 72 61 833 | 39 60 546 | 29 54 58 916 |
| (ii) Trade receivables | | 13 51 54 560 | 3 87 02 867 | | 17 38 57 425 | 10 81 34 905 | 2 33 533 | | 10 83 68 438 |
| (iii) Cash and cash equivalents | | 1 73 47 928 | (18 60 463) | | 1 54 87 465 | 1 79 71 394 | (9 69 336) | | 1 70 02 058 |
| (iv) Bank balances other than (iii) above | | | | | - | | | | - |
| (v) Loans | | 99 84 63 047 | (99 66 60 565) | | 18 02 482 | 53 55 15 728 | (53 36 21 930) | | 18 93 797 |
| (vi) Others | | | 3 34 17 752 | | 3 34 17 752 | | 1 77 97 642 | | 1 77 97 642 |
| (c) Current Tax Assets (Net) | | | 48 73 61 941 | | 48 73 61 941 | | 40 32 94 650 | | 40 32 94 650 |
| (d) Other current assets | | | 96 64 29 104 | | 96 64 29 104 | | 56 36 06 393 | | 56 36 06 393 |
| | | 124 34 88 062 | 55 02 94 570 | 61 77 186 | 179 99 59 817 | 94 58 58 564 | 45 76 02 785 | 39 60 546 | 140 74 21 895 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | | 323 37 25 943 | (1 55 70 713) | 69 08 568 | 322 50 63 798 | 205 57 26 510 | 22 39 47 291 | 44 00 546 | 228 40 74 346 |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | |
| Equity | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Equity Share Capital | | 35 00 00 000 | (15 00 00 000) | | 20 00 00 000 | 20 00 00 000 | - | | 20 00 00 000 |
| (b) Other Equity | | 174 66 38 587 | | 52 99 661 | 175 19 38 248 | 144 84 73 020 | | 44 00 546 | 145 28 73 566 |
| Total Equity | | 209 66 38 587 | (15 00 00 000) | 52 99 661 | 195 19 38 248 | 164 84 73 020 | - | 44 00 546 | 165 28 73 566 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) Non-current liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Financial Liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| (i) Borrowings | | 13 65 29 255 | 15 00 00 000 | | 28 65 29 255 | | - | | - |
| (ii) Trade payables | | | | | - | | | | - |
| (iii) Other financial liabilities | | | | | - | | | | - |
| (b) Provisions | | 1 19 82 491 | | | 1 19 82 491 | 1 12 06 933 | | | 1 12 06 933 |
| (c) Deferred tax Liabilities (Net) | | 26 65 11 639 | (7 53 37 042) | | 19 11 74 597 | 11 34 49 974 | - | | 11 34 49 974 |
| (d) Other non-current liabilities | | | | | - | | | | - |
| | | 41 50 23 385 | 7 46 62 958 | - | 48 96 86 343 | 12 46 56 907 | - | - | 12 46 56 907 |
| (2) Current Liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Financial Liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| (i) Borrowings | | | | | - | | | | - |
| (ii) Trade payables | | 27 44 43 954 | 6 32 66 330 | | 33 77 10 286 | 15 95 18 567 | 22 61 66 759 | | 38 56 85 326 |
| (iii) Other financial liabilities | | | 30 09 01 122 | | 30 09 01 122 | | - | | - |
| | | | | | - | | | | - |
| (b) Other current liabilities | | 30 59 66 475 | (30 09 01 122) | 16 08 904 | 66 74 257 | 1 49 62 740 | (22 19 468) | | 1 27 43 272 |
| (c) Provisions | | 14 16 53 542 | (35 00 000) | | 13 81 53 542 | 10 81 15 275 | | | 10 81 15 275 |
| (d) Current Tax Liabilities (Net) | | | | | - | | | | - |
| | | 72 20 63 971 | 5 97 66 330 | 16 08 904 | 78 34 39 207 | 28 25 96 582 | 22 39 47 291 | - | 50 65 43 873 |
| Total Liabilities | | 113 70 87 356 | 13 44 29 288 | 16 08 904 | 127 31 25 550 | 40 72 53 489 | 22 39 47 291 | - | 63 12 00 780 |
| TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | | 323 37 25 943 | (1 55 70 712) | 69 08 565 | 322 50 63 798 | 205 57 26 510 | 22 39 47 291 | 44 00 546 | 228 40 74 346 |

(i) Equity reconciliation

(Amount in ₹)

| Particulars | Note | As at 31st March 2018 | As at 1st April 2017 |
|---|------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Equity under Previous GAAP | | 209 66 38 587 | 164 84 73 020 |
| Effects of fair valuation of rent deposits | 2 | (1 98 619) | NIL |
| Effects of fair valuation of equity instruments | 3 | 71 07 186 | 44 00 546 |
| Effects of recognition of preference shares issued as borrowings under IND AS | 4 | (15 16 08 907) | NIL |
| Effect of recognition of Employee Stock Option Reserve | 6 | NIL | 14 46 000 |
| Effect of recognition of Employee Stock Option Reserve from Retained Earnings | 6 | NIL | (14 46 000) |
| Equity as per Ind AS | | 195 19 38 248 | 165 28 73 566 |

(ii) Total Comprehensive Income reconciliation

| Particulars | Note | As at 31st March 2018 |
|--|------|-----------------------|
| Net Income as per Previous GAAP | | 38 24 15 918 |
| Employee Benefit Expenses - Actuarial gain / loss of defined benefit plans | 1 | 10 55 059 |
| Fair Valuation of Security Deposits | 2 | (1 98 619) |
| Fair Valuation of investments | 3 | 27 06 640 |
| Preference dividend | 4 | (16 08 904) |
| Recognition of provision for diminution in value of investments written back in Other Comprehensive Income | 5 | (10 67 13 308) |
| Recognition of Employee Compensation Expense | 6 | (30 80 000) |
| Profit for the year under Ind AS | | 27 45 76 786 |
| Other Comprehensive Income | | 10 56 58 249 |
| Total Comprehensive Income under Ind AS | | 38 02 35 035 |

(iii) There are no significant reconciling items between cash flows prepared under Indian GAAP and those prepared under Ind AS

Notes:

- Under Previous GAAP, actuarial gains and losses were recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Under Ind AS, the actuarial gains and losses form part of the remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability / asset which is recognized in Other Comprehensive Income.
- Under IND AS, Security Deposits are measured initially at fair value and subsequently carried at amortised cost.
- Under Previous GAAP, Investments are carried at Cost. Under IND AS, Investments are measured at fair value through profit and loss.
- Under Previous GAAP, Preference Share Capital was classified as Equity. Under IND AS, Preference Shares issued are recognised as borrowings. Consequently, dividend payable on preference shares has been recognised as liability.
- Under Previous GAAP, provision for diminution in value of investments written back was recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss. As the investment in preference shares of Sundaram Asset Management Singapore Pte Limited has been designated as Fair Value through OCI under IND AS, the provision written back has been recognised in Other Comprehensive Income under IND AS.

Note 25: Capital Management

(Amount in ₹)

The Company manages its capital to ensure that it will be able to continue as going concerns while maximizing the return to stakeholders through the optimisation of the debt and equity balance. The Company's policy is to maintain a strong capital base so as to maintain investors, creditors and market confidence to sustain future development of the business.

The capital structure of the Company consists of debt and total equity of the Company as tabled below:

| Particulars | As at | | |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | March 31, 2019 | March 31, 2018 | April 1, 2017 |
| Total equity attributable to equity share holders of the Company | 205 55 69 911 | 195 19 38 248 | 165 28 73 566 |
| Current borrowings | 10 83 28 258 | 30 09 01 122 | - |
| Non-current borrowings | 21 97 91 668 | 28 65 29 255 | - |
| Total debt held by the Company | 32 81 19 926 | 58 74 30 377 | - |
| Total capital (Equity and Debt) | 238 36 89 837 | 253 93 68 626 | 165 28 73 566 |
| Equity as a percentage of total capital | 86% | 77% | 100% |
| Debt as a percentage of total capital | 14% | 23% | 0% |

The Company is predominantly equity financed which is evident from the capital structure table above. The Company's risk management committee reviews the capital structure of the Company on an ongoing basis. As part of this review, the committee considers the cost of capital and the risks associated with each class of capital.

Note 26: Financial Instruments

The carrying value and fair value of financial instruments by categories as at March 31, 2019, March 31, 2018 and April 1, 2017 is as follows:

| Particulars | Balance as at March 31, 2019 | Balance as at March 31, 2018 | Balance as at April 1, 2017 |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Financial Assets | | | |
| Amortized Cost | | | |
| Trade and other receivables | 12 99 04 234 | 17 38 57 425 | 10 83 68 438 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 4 93 88 594 | 1 54 87 465 | 1 70 02 058 |
| Loans | 50 31 015 | 43 34 500 | 37 30 305 |
| Others financial assets | 7 30 85 279 | 7 31 69 890 | 3 58 31 171 |
| Investments in Preference Shares of Sundaram Asset Management Singapore Pte Limited | 1 30 79 066 | - | - |
| Fair Value through profit and loss | | | |
| Investments in Mutual Funds | 10 90 94 545 | 12 16 03 647 | 29 54 58 916 |
| Investments in MF Utilities India Private Limited | 14 30 000 | 14 30 000 | 9 40 000 |
| At Cost | | | |
| Investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures | 66 81 03 020 | 30 81 03 020 | 17 13 89 712 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 104 91 15 753 | 69 79 85 946 | 63 27 20 600 |
| Financial Liabilities | | | |
| Amortized Cost | | | |
| Borrowings | 21 97 91 668 | 28 65 29 255 | - |
| Trade Payables | 7 84 00 319 | 33 77 10 286 | 38 56 85 326 |
| Other financial liabilities | 10 83 28 258 | 30 09 01 122 | - |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 40 65 20 245 | 92 51 40 663 | 38 56 85 326 |

Notes:

The Management assessed the fair value of cash and short-term deposits, trade receivables and trade payables, book overdrafts, and other current financial assets and liabilities as approximately equal to the carrying amounts largely due to the short-term maturities of these instruments.

Investments in Mutual Funds has been valued using the Net Asset Value (NAV) of the investee which falls under Level I hierarchy of inputs used in valuation techniques.

Investments in MF Utilities Private Limited has been valued using the financial statements of the investee which falls under Level II hierarchy of inputs used in valuation techniques.

Security Deposits receivable have been valued using the unobservable inputs which falls under Level III hierarchy of valuation techniques.

Note No 27: Financial Risk Management

(Amount in ₹)

The Company is exposed to a variety of financial risks, credit risk, liquidity risk and market risk, viz; foreign currency risk and interest rate risk. The Company has a risk management policy to manage & mitigate these risks.

The Company's risk management policy aims to reduce volatility in financial statements and aims to foresee the unpredictability of financial markets and seek to minimize potential adverse effects on its financial performance.

The Board of Directors reviews and agrees policies for managing each of these risks as summarized below:

Credit risk:

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counterparty to the financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations and arises principally from the Company's receivables from customers and investment securities.

Financial instruments that potentially subject the Company to concentration of credit risk consists of trade receivables, investments, loans, cash and cash equivalents and other financial assets. The maximum exposure to credit risk is equal to the carrying value of the financial assets. By their nature, all such financial assets involve risks, including the credit risk of non-performance by counterparties.

The Company periodically assesses the credit quality of the counterparties by taking into account their financial position, past experience, ageing of accounts receivables and any other factor determined by individual characteristic of the counterparty.

The maximum amount of exposure to credit was as follows:

| Particulars | Balance as at March 31, 2019 | Balance as at March 31, 2018 | Balance as at April 1, 2017 |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Investments | 79 17 06 631 | 43 11 36 667 | 46 77 88 628 |
| Trade receivables | 12 99 04 234 | 17 38 57 425 | 10 83 68 438 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 4 93 88 594 | 1 54 87 465 | 1 70 02 058 |
| Loans | 50 31 015 | 43 34 500 | 37 30 305 |
| Other financial assets | 7 30 85 279 | 7 31 69 890 | 3 58 31 171 |
| TOTAL | 104 91 15 753 | 69 79 85 946 | 63 27 20 600 |

Liquidity Risk:

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will not be able to encounter its financial obligations associated with financial liabilities as they become due. The Company manages its liquidity risk by ensuring, as far as possible, to maintain sufficient liquid funds to meet its liabilities on the due date. The Company consistently generates sufficient cash flows from operations (with adequate reserves) and has access to multiple sources of funding (banking facilities and loans from promoter company) to meet the financial obligations and maintain adequate liquidity for use.

The processes and policies related to such risks are overseen by Senior Management.

Maturity profile of the Company's non-derivative financial liabilities based on contractual payments is as below:

| Particulars | Year 1 (Current) | 1 - 2 years | 2 years and above | Total |
|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|
| As at March 31, 2019 | | | | |
| Borrowings | | 6 87 50 000 | 15 10 41 668 | 21 97 91 668 |
| Trade Payables | 7 84 00 319 | | | 7 84 00 319 |
| Other financial liabilities | 10 83 28 258 | | | 10 83 28 258 |
| As at March 31, 2018 | | | | |
| Borrowings | | 11 77 79 243 | 16 87 50 013 | 28 65 29 256 |
| Trade Payables | 33 77 10 286 | | | 33 77 10 286 |
| Other financial liabilities | 30 09 01 122 | | | 30 09 01 122 |
| As at April 1, 2017 | | | | |
| Borrowings | | | | |
| Trade Payables | 38 56 85 326 | | | 38 56 85 326 |
| Other financial liabilities | | | | |

Market risk:

(Amount in ₹)

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Such changes in the values of financial instruments may result from changes in the foreign currency exchange rates, interest rates, credit, liquidity and other market changes. The Company's exposure to market risk is primarily on account of foreign currency exchange rate risk.

Foreign Currency Risk:

The fluctuation in foreign currency exchange rates may have potential impact on the Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income and equity, where any transaction references more than one currency or where assets / liabilities are denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of the Company.

The Company's exchange risk arises from its foreign currency revenues (primarily in U.S. Dollars and Singapore Dollars). A significant portion of the Company's revenue are in these foreign currencies, while a significant portion of its corresponding costs are in Indian Rupee. As a result, if the value of Indian rupee appreciates relative to these foreign currencies, the Company's revenue measured in Indian Rupee may decrease and vice versa. The exchange rate between the Indian rupee and these foreign currencies has changed substantially in recent periods and may continue to fluctuate substantially in the future.

The Company periodically determines its strategy to mitigate foreign currency risk. The Company evaluates the impact of foreign exchange rate fluctuations by assessing its exposure to exchange rate risks.

The maximum amount of exposure to foreign currency risk is as follows:

| Particulars | As at March 31, 2019 | As at March 31, 2018 | As at April 1, 2017 |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Investments | | | |
| In Singapore Dollars (58,55,001 SGD) | 29 11 82 086 | 27 81 03 020 | 17 13 89 712 |
| Trade Receivables | | | |
| In Unites States Dollars (8,392 USD) | 5 88 439 | 5 53 045 | - |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | | | |
| In United Arab Emirates Dirham (50,760 AED) | 11 92 461 | 10 95 949 | - |
| | 29 29 62 986 | 27 97 52 014 | 17 13 89 712 |

Interest rate risk:

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates arises on Company's debt obligations with floating interest rate. The Company's borrowings are primarily at fixed rate of interest, which do not expose it to significant interest rate risk.

Note No 28: Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Expenditure

(a) Gross amount required to be spent by the company during the year: ₹77,02,000

(b) Amount spent during the year on:

| Particulars | Amount spent during the year | Amount to be spent | Total |
|---|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| (i) Construction/acquisition of any Asset | NIL | NIL | NIL |
| (ii) On purposes other than (i) above | 81 00 000 | NIL | 81 00 000 |

Note 29: Disclosure of provisions and contingencies as per Ind AS - 37

| PARTICULARS | Provision for leave encashment | Provision for Gratuity |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| Opening Balance as at 1st April 2017 | 20 13 794 | 91 93 139 |
| Additional provision created during the year | 2 11 67 817 | 88 51 632 |
| Reversal / Payments during the year | 1 34 33 727 | 1 58 10 165 |
| Closing Balance as at 31st March 2018 | 97 47 884 | 22 34 606 |
| Opening Balance as at 1st April 2018 | 97 47 884 | 22 34 606 |
| Additional provision created during the year | 86 22 446 | 1 03 00 605 |
| Reversal / Payments during the year | 1 56 25 289 | 1 25 36 114 |
| Closing Balance as at 31st March 2019 | 27 45 041 | (903) |

Note 30: Employee Benefits

(Amount in ₹)

Defined Contribution Plans:

During the year, the company has recognized the following amounts in the Profit and Loss Statement, which are included in Employee benefits expense in Note No. 19.

| | | 2018-19 | 2017-18 |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|
| Contribution to Superannuation Fund | ₹ | - | - |
| Contribution to Pension Fund | ₹ | 48 56 394 | 44 50 509 |
| Contribution to Employees State Insurance - ESI | ₹ | 1 48 933 | 3 63 082 |
| Contribution to Provident Fund | ₹ | 1 64 33 195 | 1 53 63 763 |

Defined Benefit Plans:

| | Year ended 31.03.2019 | Year ended 31.03.2018 |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1) Amount Recognised in Balance Sheet: | | |
| The Total Amount of net liability/asset to be recorded in the balance sheet of the Company, along with the comparative figures for pervious period, is shown in the below table: | | |
| Present Value of the funded defined benefit obligation | 6 58 38 803 | 6 17 69 707 |
| Fair Value of plan assets | 6 58 39 706 | 5 97 35 216 |
| Net funded obligation | -903 | 20 34 491 |
| Present value of unfunded defined benefit obligation | - | - |
| Amount not recognised due to asset limit | - | - |
| Net defined benefit liability/ (asset) recognised in balance sheet | -903 | 20 34 491 |
| Net defined benefit liability/ (asset) bifurcated as follows: | | |
| Current | - | - |
| Non-Current | -903 | 20 34 491 |
| 2) Profit & Loss Account Expense: | Year ended 31.03.2019 | Year ended 31.03.2018 |
| The expenses charged to the profit & loss account for period along with the corresponding charge of the previous period is presented in the table below: | | |
| Current Service cost | 92 53 673 | 69 55 341 |
| Past service cost | - | - |
| Administration expenses | - | - |
| Interest on net defined benefit liability / (asset) | -5 65 723 | 7 35 452 |
| (Gains) / Losses on settlement | - | - |
| Total expense charged to profit and loss account | 86 87 950 | 76 90 793 |
| Amount recorded in other Comprehensive Income: | | |
| The total amount of reimbursement items and impact of liabilities assumed or settled if any, which is recorded immediately in Other Comprehensive Income during the period is shown in the table below: | | |
| Opening amount recognized in OCI outside profit and loss account | 10 95 724 | |
| Remeasurements during the period due to | | |
| Changes in financial assumptions | 2 83 042 | 24 17 578 |
| Changes on demographic assumptions | -6 489 | 3 00 475 |
| Experience adjustments | 19 47 335 | -9 49 036 |
| Actual return on plan assets less interest on plan assets | -3 51 423 | -6 73 293 |
| Adjustment to recognise the effect of asset ceiling | - | - |
| Closing amount recognised in OCI outside profit and loss account | 29 68 189 | 10 95 724 |

| 3) Reconciliation of Net Liability / Asset: | Year ended 31.03.2019 | Year ended 31.03.2018 |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| The movement of net liability / asset from the beginning to the end of the accounting period as recognized in the balance sheet of the company is shown below: | | |
| Opening net defined benefit liability / (asset) | 20,34,491 | 91,93,139 |
| Expenses charged to profit & loss account | 86,87,950 | 76,90,793 |
| Amount recognised outside profit & loss account | 18,72,465 | 10,95,724 |
| Employer contributions | -1,25,36,114 | -1,59,45,165 |
| Impact of liability assumed or (settled)* | -59,695 | - |
| Closing net defined benefit liability / (asset) | -903 | 20,34,491 |
| Movement in Benefit Obligations: | | |
| A reconciliation of the benefit obligation during the inter-valuation period is given below: | | |
| Opening of defined benefit obligation | 6,17,69,707 | 5,22,30,124 |
| Current service cost | 92,53,673 | 69,55,341 |
| Past service cost | - | - |
| Interest on defined benefit obligation | 41,29,683 | 38,03,187 |
| Remeasurements due to: | | |
| Actuarial loss / (gain) arising from change in financial assumptions | 2,83,042 | 24,17,578 |
| Actuarial loss / (gain) arising from change in demographic assumptions | -6,489 | 3,00,475 |
| Actuarial loss / (gain) arising on account of experience changes | 19,47,335 | -9,49,036 |
| Benefits paid | -32,22,115 | -30,53,077 |
| Liabilities assumed/ (settled) | -83,16,033 | 65,115 |
| Liabilities extinguished on settlements | - | - |
| Closing of defined benefit obligation | 6,58,38,803 | 6,17,69,707 |
| 4) Movement in Plan Assets: | Year ended 31.03.2019 | Year ended 31.03.2018 |
| The fair value of the assets as at the balance sheet date has been estimated by us based on the latest date for which a certified value of assets is readily available and the cash flow information to and from the fund between this date and the balance sheet date allowing for estimated interest for the period: | | |
| A reconciliation of the plan assets during the inter-valuation period is given below: | | |
| Opening fair value of plan assets | 5,97,35,216 | 4,30,36,985 |
| Employer contributions | 1,25,36,114 | 1,59,45,165 |
| Interest on plan assets | 46,95,406 | 30,67,735 |
| Administration expenses | - | - |
| Remeasurements due to: | | |
| Actual return on plan assets less interest on plan assets | 3,51,423 | 6,73,293 |
| Benefits paid | -32,22,115 | -30,53,077 |
| Assets acquired / (settled)* | -82,56,338 | 65,115 |
| Assets distributed on settlements | - | - |
| Closing fair value of plan assets | 6,58,39,706 | 5,97,35,216 |
| Movement in Asset Ceiling: | | |
| A reconciliation of the asset ceiling during the inter-valuation period is given below: | | |
| Opening value of asset ceiling | - | - |
| Interest on opening balance of asset ceiling | - | - |
| Remeasurements due to: | | |
| Change in surplus/deficit | - | - |
| Closing value of asset ceiling | - | - |

(Amount in ₹)

| 5) Disaggregation of Plan Assets: | Year ended 31.03.2019 | Year ended 31.03.2019 | Year ended 31.03.2019 |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Quoted Value | Unquoted value | Total |
| A split of plans asset between various asset classes as well as segregation between quoted and unquoted values is presented below: | | | |
| Property | - | - | - |
| Government debt instruments | - | - | - |
| Other debt instruments | - | - | - |
| Equity instruments | - | - | - |
| Insurer managed funds | - | 6,58,39,706 | 6,58,39,706 |
| Others | - | - | - |
| Grand Total | - | 6,58,39,706 | 6,58,39,706 |
| 6) Key Actuarial Assumptions: | Year ended 31.03.2019 | Year ended 31.03.2018 | |
| The Key actuarial assumptions adopted for the purpose of this valuation are given below: | | | |
| a) Discount rate (p.a.) | 7.50% | 7.55% | |
| b) Salary escalation rate (p.a.) | 7.00% | 7.00% | |
| c) Retirement Age: | | | |
| The employees of the company are assumed to retire at the age of 58 years. | | | |
| d) Mortality: | Age (years) | Rates (p.a.) | |
| Published rates under the Indian Assured Lives Mortality (2012-14) Ut table. | 18 | 0.000874 | |
| Rates of Indian Assured Lives Mortality table at specimen ages are as shown below: | 23 | 0.000936 | |
| | 28 | 0.000942 | |
| | 33 | 0.001086 | |
| | 38 | 0.001453 | |
| | 43 | 0.002144 | |
| | 48 | 0.003536 | |
| | 53 | 0.006174 | |
| | 58 | 0.009651 | |
| e) Leaving Service: | Age (years) | Rates (p.a.) | |
| Rates of leaving service at specimen ages are as shown below: | 21-30 | 10% | |
| | 31-40 | 5% | |
| | 41-50 | 3% | |
| | 51-57 | 2% | |
| f) Disability: | | | |
| Leaving service due to disability is included in the provision made for all caused of leaving Service (paragraph (e) above). | | | |
| 7) Sensitivity Analysis: | Year ended 31.03.2019 | | |
| Gratuity is a lump sum plan and the cost of providing these benefits is typically less sensitive to small changes in demographic assumptions. The Key actuarial assumptions to which the benefit obligation results are particularly sensitive to are discount rate and future salary escalation rate. The following table summarizes the change in defined benefit obligation and impact in percentage terms compared with the reported defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period arising on account of an increase or decrease in the reported assumption by 50 basis. | Discount Rate | Salary Escalation Rate | |
| Defined benefit Obligation on increase in 50bps | 6,10,41,844 | 6,67,30,431 | |
| Impact of increase in 50bps on DBO | -4.29% | 4.63% | |
| Defined benefit obligation on decrease in 50bps | 6,67,30,431 | 6,10,17,095 | |
| Impact of decrease in 50bps on DBO | 4.63% | -4.33% | |
| The sensitivities have been calculated to show the movement in defined benefit obligation in isolation and assuming there are no changes in market conditions at the accounting date. There have been no changes from the previous periods in the methods and assumptions used in preparing the sensitivity analysis. | | | |

Disclosures in accordance with Ind AS 102 - Share based Payments

The employees of the company are provided with equity settled share based payments for their services. The equity shares of the holding company are given as a consideration towards services rendered by the employees of the company. In respect of such equity settled share based payment transactions, the company does not have any obligation of repayment to the holding company. Accordingly, as required by Ind AS 102 - Share Based Payments, the value of service received from employees is recognised as an expenditure with corresponding increase in equity as a contribution from parent.

Note No.31 - Disclosures in accordance with Ind AS 17 - Leases

Lease rental payments of ₹30,45,474 (Prev. year ₹32,59,700) made by the Company are recognized in the Statement of Profit & loss under Employee Benefits Expense as Lease Rentals.

The future minimum lease payments payable under non-cancellable operating lease are as follows:

| Particulars | 31.03.2019 | 31.03.2018 |
|---|------------|------------|
| Not later than one year | 22 10 048 | 30 09 280 |
| Later than one year and not later than five years | 21 34 601 | 37 24 542 |
| Later than five years | - | - |

Note No.32 - Disclosures in accordance with Ind AS 24 - Related Parties**Details of Related Parties Transactions for the year ended 31.03.2019****Holding Company**

Sundaram Finance Limited

Subsidiary Companies

Sundaram Asset Management Singapore Pte Limited

Sundaram Alternate Assets Limited

Associates

Sundaram Mutual Fund

Fellow Subsidiaries/Associates

Sundaram BNP Paribas Home Finance Limited

Sundaram Trustee Company Limited

LGF Services Limited

Sundaram BNP Paribas Fund Services Limited

Sundaram BPO India Limited

Royal Sundaram General Insurance Company Limited

Sundaram Finance Holdings Ltd. (formerly known as - Sundaram Finance Investment Limited)

Associates of Fellow Subsidiaries

Flometallic India Private Ltd.

The Dunes Oman LLC (FZC)

Sundaram Hydraulics Ltd.

Axles India Ltd.

Turbo Energy Private Ltd.

Transenergy Ltd.

Sundaram Dynacast Private Ltd.

Key Management Personnel

Mr Harsha Viji – Managing Director (Till 25-06-2018)

Mr Sunil Subramaniam – Managing Director

Mr.P.Sundararajan – Company Secretary

H.Lakshmi – Chief Financial Officer

Transactions with related parties were made on terms equivalent to those that prevail in an arm's length transactions.

(Amt in ₹)

| Particulars | Holding Company | | Fellow/Subsidiaries/Associates | | Key Management Personnel | |
|---|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| | 2018-19 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2017-18 |
| INCOME | | | | | | |
| INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT AND ADVISORY FEES | | | | | | |
| Sundaram Mutual Fund | | | 255 39 44 747 | 272 80 36 241 | | |
| Sundaram Alternative Investment Funds - Cat II | | | - | 98 79 134 | | |
| Sundaram Alternative Investment Funds - Cat III | | | - | 9 02 91 120 | | |
| Sundaram Asset Management Singapore Pte. Ltd | | | - | 9 61 232 | | |
| Sundaram Trustee Company Limited | | | 18 00 000 | 18 00 000 | | |
| Sundaram Alternate Assets Limited | | | 2 16 00 000 | - | | |
| (Grouped under Note 17 – Revenue from Operations) | | | | | | |
| OTHER INCOME | | | | | | |
| Dividend received from Singapore Pte Limited | | | 1 02 21 661 | - | | |
| (Grouped under Note 18 – Other income) | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | - | - | 258 75 66 408 | 283 09 67 727 | - | - |
| EXPENSE | | | | | | |
| RENT AND OFFICE MAINTENANCE | | | | | | |
| Sundaram Finance Ltd | 2 48 06 075 | 2 19 38 861 | | | | |
| (Grouped under Note 20 - Administrative Expenses - Rent) | | | | | | |
| PMS BROKERAGE | | | | | | |
| Sundaram Finance Ltd | - | 61 91 843 | | | | |
| (Grouped under Note 21 - Brokerage and Marketing Expenses) | | | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL INCENTIVE | | | | | | |
| Sundaram Finance Ltd | - | 4 96 69 166 | | | | |
| MUTUAL FUND BROKERAGE* | | | | | | |
| Sundaram Finance Ltd | 8 37 43 584 | 9 85 14 925 | | | | |
| (Grouped under Note 21 - Brokerage & Marketing Expenses) | | | | | | |
| VEHICLE LEASE RENTAL | | | | | | |
| Sundaram Finance Ltd | 28 37 060 | 32 15 001 | | | | |
| (Grouped under Note 19 - Employee Benefits Expense - Salaries, Allowances & Bonus) | | | | | | |
| INSURANCE | | | | | | |
| Royal Sundaram General Insurance Co. Ltd | | | 3 66 753 | 3 41 012 | | |
| (Grouped under Note 20 - Administrative Expenses – Insurance) | | | | | | |
| REMUNERATION TO KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL OF THE COMPANY | | | | | 4 19 97 000 | 4 20 28 400 |
| PAYROLL PROCESSING AND AMC ACCOUNTING CHARGES | | | | | | |
| Sundaram BPO India Ltd | | | - | 23 55 388 | | |
| Sundaram Finance Holdings Ltd | | | 3 07 65 629 | 8 64 281 | | |
| (Grouped under Note 20 - Administrative and other Expenses – Miscellaneous Expenses) | | | | | | |
| FUND ACCOUNTING, REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER FEES AND CALL CENTRE CHARGES | | | | | | |
| Sundaram BNP Paribas Fund Services Ltd | | | 19 24 31 853 | 33 68 84 228 | | |
| (Grouped under Note 20 - Administrative and other Expenses) | | | | | | |
| SYSTEM SERVICES COST | | | | | | |
| Sundaram Finance Ltd | 13 38 000 | 14 90 638 | | | | |
| (Grouped under Note 20 - Administrative and other Expenses - Repairs and Maintenance Cost) | | | | | | |

(Amount in ₹)

| Particulars | Holding Company | | Fellow/Subsidiaries/Associates | | Key Management Personnel | |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| | 2018-19 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2017-18 |
| INTERNAL AUDIT FEE | | | | | | |
| Sundaram Finance Ltd (Grouped under Note 20 - Administrative Expenses – Miscellaneous Expenses) | 12 00 000 | 12 00 000 | | | | |
| INVESTMENT ADVISORY FEES | | | | | | |
| Sundaram Asset Management Singapore Pte. Ltd (Grouped under Note 20 - Administrative Expenses) | | | 82 15 200 | 1 54 62 400 | | |
| DIVIDEND ON PREFERENCE SHARES | | | | | | |
| Sundaram Finance Holdings Limited (Grouped under Note 22 - Finance Costs) | | | 1 01 25 000 | - | | |
| INTEREST PAID ON LOAN RECEIVED FROM SAAL | | | | | | |
| Sundaram Alternate Assets Limited (Grouped under Note 22 - Finance Costs) | | | 1 00 685 | - | | |
| Total | 11 39 24 719 | 18 22 20 434 | 24 20 05 120 | 35 59 07 309 | 4 19 97 000 | 4 20 28 400 |
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| INVESTMENT IN SUBSIDIARY COMPANY | | | | | | |
| Sundaram Asset Management Singapore Pte. Ltd | | | 27 81 03 020 | 27 81 03 020 | | |
| Sundaram Alternate Assets Limited | | | 39 00 00 000 | 3 00 00 000 | | |
| Investment in Sundaram Asset Management Singapore Pte. Ltd (Grouped under Note 4.1 – Financial Assets - Investments) | | | 1 30 79 066 | - | | |
| INVESTMENT IN TRUST SECURITIES AT THE END OF THE YEAR | | | | | | |
| Sundaram Mutual Fund (Grouped under Note 6.1 – Financial Assets - Current Investments) | | | 9 13 56 794 | 10 07 15 298 | | |
| INVESTMENT IN TRUST SECURITIES AT THE END OF THE YEAR | | | | | | |
| Sundaram Alternative Investment Funds - Cat III (Grouped under Note 6.1 – Financial Assets - Investments) | | | 1 74 53 603 | 2 06 23 441 | | |
| TRADE RECEIVABLES | | | | | | |
| Receivable from Sundaram Trustee Co. Ltd | | | 1 74 000 | 2 16 313 | | |
| Receivable from Sundaram Mutual Fund | | | 7 84 58 646 | 7 95 34 072 | | |
| Receivable from Sundaram Alternate Assets Limited | | | 2 33 28 000 | - | | |
| Receivable from Sundaram Asset Management Singapore Pte. Ltd (Grouped under Note 6.2 Trade Receivables) | | | - | 2 47 903 | | |
| Receivable from Sundaram Alternate Assets Limited (Grouped under Note 6.5 – Financial Assets - Others) | | | 1 19 37 346 | 46 89 775 | | |
| Total | - | - | 90 38 90 475 | 51 41 29 822 | - | - |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| TRADE PAYABLES | | | | | | |
| Payable to Sundaram Alternate Assets Limited | | | 75 39 384 | - | | |
| Sundaram Finance Ltd | - | 1 03 42 192 | | | | |
| Sundaram Finance Holdings Limited | | | 29 90 543 | 3 73 464 | | |
| Sundaram BPO India Ltd | | | - | - | | |
| Sundaram BNP Paribas Fund Services Ltd (Grouped under Note 14.1 – Trade Payables) | | | 89 95 452 | 35 55 000 | | |
| Final Dividend | 8 00 00 000 | 7 00 00 000 | | | | |
| Redeemable Cumulative Non-Convertible Preference Shares Alloted | | | | | | |
| Sundaram Finance Holdings Limited | | | 15 00 00 000 | 15 00 00 000 | | |
| LOAN RECEIVED FROM AND PAID TO SAAL DURING THE YEAR | | | | | | |
| Sundaram Alternate Assets Limited | | | 7 50 00 000 | - | | |
| Total | 8 00 00 000 | 8 03 42 192 | 24 45 25 379 | 15 39 28 464 | - | - |

* Amount partly paid by the company and the mutual fund. The amount debited to the P&L of the company is based on the amortization policy adopted by the company.

Note No.33 - Disclosures in accordance with Ind AS 108 - Operating Segments

The CEO of the Company has been identified as the Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM). The CODM has considered only Investment Management Business as the operating segment as defined under Ind AS 108. The Company's operations primarily relate to providing Investment Management services.

| Geographical location of customers | 31.03.2019 | 31.03.2018 |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Revenue | | |
| India | 269 06 06 471 | 322 66 78 746 |
| Total | 269 06 06 471 | 322 66 78 746 |

Non-Current Assets used in the Company's business, assets or liabilities contracted, other than those specifically identifiable are located in the company's country of domicile.

During the years ended 31 March 2019 and 31 March 2018, Sundaram Mutual Fund contributed more than 10% of the revenue of the Company.

Note No.34 - Disclosures in accordance with Ind AS 115 - Revenue from contracts with customers**Movement of Trade Receivables**

| | Particulars | 31.03.2019 | 31.03.2018 |
|--------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| | Opening Net Trade Receivables (A) | 17 38 57 425 | 10 83 68 438 |
| Add: | Revenue recognised during the year | 269 06 06 471 | 322 66 78 746 |
| | Exchange fluctuation gain | 35 394 | 18 475 |
| | Set up cost of Sundaram AIF -Mauritius incurred and receivable | - | 5 53 045 |
| | GST Collected | 46 43 08 972 | 53 44 31 696 |
| | PMS Brokerage incurred and receivable | - | 5 80 91 517 |
| | Brokerage and Marketing Expenses incurred and receivable | 1 28 55 315 | 1 06 29 519 |
| | Total (B) | 316 78 06 152 | 383 04 02 999 |
| Less: | Collections | 299 90 76 436 | 357 64 66 212 |
| | Changes due to business combinations | 5 56 20 489 | - |
| | Tax Deducted at Source | 15 14 15 933 | 18 84 47 799 |
| | Compensation to investors payable by the company but incurred by Mutual Fund | 56 46 484 | - |
| | Total (C) | 321 17 59 342 | 376 49 14 012 |
| | Closing Balance (A+B-C) | 12 99 04 234 | 17 38 57 425 |

Performance Obligations

The performance obligations in the entity's contract with customers are satisfied upon completion of service. The contracts with customers have no significant financing components. Revenue from Investment Management is recognised on time proportion basis using agreed rates. Other revenues are recognised when the customer obtains control of services rendered by the company.

Note No.35 - Disclosures in accordance with Ind AS 103 - Business Combinations

During the year, the company hived off the Alternative Investment Funds (AIF) and Portfolio Management Services (PMS) divisions and these operations were brought under a separate entity, Sundaram Alternate Assets Limited (resulting company). The order of the National Company Law Tribunal (NCLT) approving demerger was received on 29th May, 2018 with effect from 1st April, 2018. The Net Assets of the resulting entity of ₹ 35,97,87,483 was transferred at for a consideration of ₹ 36,00,00,000 and difference of ₹ 2,12,517 has been recognised as Capital Reserve. Consideration has been received in the form of 3,60,00,000 equity shares of face value ₹ 10/- per share of the resulting company.

The Balance Sheet and Statement of Comprehensive Income for the previous year ending 31.03.2018 includes the assets and liabilities, income and expenditure of the resulting company and to this extent is not comparable with the current year financials.

Note No.36 - Proposed Dividend

Board of Directors of the Company at their meeting held on 30th April 2019 have recommended a dividend of ₹ 7.50 per share to the shareholders of the company subject to the approval of Members at the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

Note No.37 - Disclosures in accordance with Ind AS 33 - Earnings Per Share

| Sl. No | Particulars | | 2018-19 | 2017-18 |
|--------|--|---------|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Profit after tax ₹ | (A) | 19 60 73 325 | 38 02 35 035 |
| 2 | Number of shares (nominal value of ₹10/- each) | (B) | 2 00 00 000 | 2 00 00 000 |
| 3 | Earnings per share (Basic) – ₹ | (A)/(B) | 9.80 | 19.01 |
| 4 | Earnings per share (Diluted) – ₹ | | 9.80 | 19.01 |
| 5 | Dividend proposed to be distributed – ₹ | | 14 70 54 994 | 8 00 00 000 |
| 6 | Dividend per share – ₹ | | 7.50 | 4.00 |

Note No.38 - Disclosure under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006

The Company has initiated the process of obtaining confirmation from suppliers who have registered under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006. Based on the information available with the company there is no amount outstanding as on 31st March 2019. There are no overdue principle amounts and therefore no interest is paid or payable.

The information required to be disclosed under the Micro, Small And Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006('the MSMED Act') has been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information received from such parties and available with the Company. There are no overdue to parties on account of principal amount and / or interest as disclosed below:

| Particulars | For the year ended | | |
|---|--------------------|----------------|---------------|
| | March 31, 2019 | March 31, 2018 | April 1, 2017 |
| The Principal amount and interest thereon, remaining unpaid to any supplier at the end of each accounting year. | | | |
| The amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of Section 16 of the MSMED Act 2006 | | | |
| The amount of payment made to suppliers beyond the appointed day during each accounting year | | | |
| The amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under MSMED Act, 2006 | | | NIL |
| The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year | | | |
| The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years until such dates when the interest due above are actually paid to all the small enterprises, for the purpose of disallowance as a deductible expenditure under Section 23 of the MSMED Act 2006 | | | |

Note No.39 - Dues to Investor Education and Protection Fund:

There are no amounts due for payment to the Investor Education & Protection Fund under Section 125 of the Companies Act, 2013 as at March 31, 2019.

Note No.40 - Contingent liabilities and capital commitments:

| Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts | 31.03.2019 | 31.03.2018 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Income tax Matters | 38 61 601 | 33 25 720 |
| Service Tax matters | 18 46 47 963 | 18 28 55 516 |

Note No.41 - Contractual liabilities:

All contractual liabilities connected with business operations of the Company have been appropriately provided for.

Consolidated Financial Statements 2018-19

Balance Sheet

As at 31st March, 2019

(Amount in ₹)

| Particulars | Note No | Balance As at 31-03-2019 | Balance As at 31-03-2018 | Balance As at 01-04-2017 |
|-------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | |
| 1. Non-Current Assets | | | | |
| a Property, plant and equipment | 2 | 4 37 65 860 | 5 16 25 038 | 2 73 77 279 |
| b Other Intangible assets | 3 | 26 47 784 | 53 14 134 | 65 87 144 |
| c Financial Assets | | | | |
| (i) Investments | 4.1 | 14 30 000 | 14 30 000 | 9 40 000 |
| (ii) Loans | 4.2 | 31 71 182 | 25 32 018 | 18 36 508 |
| (iii) Others | 4.3 | 3 59 09 631 | 4 05 99 890 | 1 97 27 702 |
| d Other Non current assets | 5 | 118 48 32 108 | 101 80 91 190 | 65 23 03 956 |
| 2. Current Assets | | | | |
| a Financial Assets | | | | |
| (i) Investments | 6.1 | 11 60 99 629 | 15 11 03 647 | 29 54 58 916 |
| (ii) Trade receivables | 6.2 | 18 25 32 701 | 19 06 86 443 | 11 80 76 114 |
| (iii) Cash and cash equivalents | 6.3 | 15 52 58 729 | 7 85 01 120 | 5 01 28 788 |
| (iv) Loans | 6.4 | 20 59 085 | 18 02 482 | 18 93 797 |
| (v) Others | 6.5 | 2 45 18 866 | 2 87 27 977 | 1 77 97 642 |
| b Current Tax Assets (Net) | 7 | 36 19 25 667 | 48 73 61 941 | 40 32 94 650 |
| c Other Current Assets | 8 | 63 61 91 053 | 103 27 73 495 | 60 30 20 580 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | | 275 03 42 294 | 309 05 49 375 | 219 84 43 077 |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | | | | |
| 1 Equity | | | | |
| a Equity Share capital | 9 | 20 00 00 000 | 20 00 00 000 | 20 00 00 000 |
| b Other equity | 10 | 177 93 94 501 | 157 25 34 395 | 133 93 49 751 |
| 2 Non-current liabilities | | | | |
| a Financial liabilities | | | | |
| (i) Borrowings | 11 | 21 97 91 668 | 28 65 29 255 | - |
| b Provisions | 12 | 81 95 892 | 1 46 95 306 | 1 27 49 405 |
| c Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net) | 13 | 19 32 85 667 | 19 11 74 597 | 11 34 49 974 |
| 3 Current liabilities | | | | |
| a Financial liabilities | | | | |
| (i) Trade payables | 14.1 | 9 81 37 784 | 37 19 00 286 | 41 07 81 151 |
| (ii) Other financial liabilities | 14.2 | 10 83 28 258 | 30 09 01 122 | - |
| b Other current liabilities | 15 | 4 30 68 211 | 66 77 080 | 1 39 97 520 |
| c Provisions | 16 | 10 01 40 314 | 14 61 37 334 | 10 81 15 275 |
| TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | | 275 03 42 294 | 309 05 49 375 | 219 84 43 077 |

Refer Note 1 for Significant Accounting Policies. See accompanying Notes to financial statements vide our report of even date attached

For **Suri & Co.**
Chartered Accountants
Firm Regn No. 004283S

Harsha Viji
Director

P. Sundararajan
Company Secretary

Sanjeev Aditya.M
Partner
Membership No. 229694

Sunil Subramaniam
Managing Director

Lakshmi H
Chief Financial Officer

Chennai
30th April 2019

Statement of Comprehensive Income

For the year ended 31st March 2019

(Amount in ₹)

| Particulars | Note No | Year ended March 31, 2019 | Year ended March 31, 2018 |
|---|---------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Revenue from operations | 17 | 329 77 20 613 | 337 06 97 853 |
| Other Income | 18 | 51 26 195 | 6 45 73 044 |
| Total income | | 330 28 46 808 | 343 52 70 897 |
| Expenses: | | | |
| Employee benefits expense | 19 | 66 68 98 345 | 67 52 07 544 |
| Administrative and other expenses | 20 | 54 28 88 685 | 51 22 72 371 |
| Brokerage & Marketing Expenses | 21 | 158 79 43 852 | 171 22 53 025 |
| Finance costs | 22 | 4 60 81 860 | 2 61 34 257 |
| Depreciation and amortization expense | 2 | 3 09 87 614 | 2 55 32 871 |
| Total expenses | | 287 48 00 355 | 295 14 00 067 |
| Profit before Tax | | 42 80 46 453 | 48 38 70 830 |
| Tax expense: | | | |
| Current Tax | 17 | 13 75 72 399 | 9 59 32 260 |
| Income tax adjustments of earlier year | | | |
| Deferred Tax | | 21 11 070 | 7 77 24 623 |
| Profit / (Loss) for the period | | 28 83 62 984 | 31 02 13 947 |
| Other Comprehensive Income, Net of Deferred Tax | | | |
| a. Items that will not be reclassified to Statement to Profit & Loss | 23 | | |
| i) Actuarial Gain / (Loss) | | (25 00 725) | (10 55 284) |
| ii) Changes in fair value of equity investments | | - | - |
| Total Other comprehensive Income | | (25 00 725) | (10 55 284) |
| Total Comprehensive Income | | 28 58 62 259 | 30 91 58 663 |
| Total Profit attributable to Equity Shareholders | | 28 58 62 259 | 30 91 58 663 |
| Earnings per equity share of ₹ 10 each | | | |
| Basic | | 14.293 | 15.46 |
| Diluted | | 14.293 | 15.46 |

See accompanying Notes to financial statements vide our report of even date attached.

For **Suri & Co.**
Chartered Accountants
Firm Regn No. 004283S

Sanjeev Aditya.M
Partner
Membership No. 229694

Chennai
30th April 2019

Harsha Viji
Director

Sunil Subramaniam
Managing Director

P. Sundararajan
Company Secretary

Lakshmi H
Chief Financial Officer

Cash Flow Statement

For the Year ended 31.03.2019

(Amount in ₹)

| Particulars | 2018-19 | | 2017-18 | |
|---|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| A Cash Flow from Operating Activities : | | | | |
| Profit/(Loss) after tax | 28 58 62 259 | | 30 91 58 663 | |
| Add: Profit on sale of tangible assets | (96 985) | | - | |
| Financial Cost | - | | - | |
| Profit on sale of Non Current Investments | - | | - | |
| Loss on Sale of tangible Assets (Net) | - | | 6 856 | |
| Depreciation | 3 09 87 614 | | 2 55 32 871 | |
| Income Tax | 13 75 72 399 | | 9 59 32 260 | |
| Deferred Tax | 21 11 070 | | 7 77 24 623 | |
| Employee Compensation Expense | 37 90 000 | | 30 80 000 | |
| Effect of foreign exchange rates on cash and cash equivalents | 1 35 53 384 | | 51 02 486 | |
| Other Comprehensive Income (Net) | - | | - | |
| OPERATING PROFIT BEFORE WORKING CAPITAL CHANGES | | 47 37 79 741 | | 51 65 37 759 |
| (Increase) / Decrease in Loan | (8 95 767) | | (6 04 195) | |
| (Increase) / Decrease in Financial Assets / Others | 88 99 371 | | (3 18 02 523) | |
| (Increase) / Decrease in Non-Current Assets | (16 67 40 918) | | (36 57 87 234) | |
| (Increase) / Decrease in Trade Receivables | 81 53 742 | | (7 26 10 329) | |
| (Increase) / Decrease in Current Tax (Net) | (1 21 36 125) | | (17 99 99 552) | |
| (Increase) / Decrease in Other Current Assets | 39 65 82 443 | | (42 97 52 915) | |
| Increase / (Decrease) in Borrowings | (6 67 37 587) | | 28 65 29 255 | |
| Increase / (Decrease) in Provisions | (64 99 414) | | 19 45 901 | |
| Increase / (Decrease) in Trade Payable | (27 37 62 502) | | (3 88 80 865) | |
| Increase / (Decrease) in Other Financial Liabilities | (19 25 72 864) | | 30 09 01 122 | |
| Increase / (Decrease) in Current Liabilities | 3 63 91 131 | | (73 20 440) | |
| Increase / (Decrease) in Provisions | (4 59 97 020) | (31 53 15 512) | 3 80 22 059 | (49 93 59 716) |
| Cash generated from Operations | | 15 84 64 229 | | 1 71 78 043 |
| Financial Cost | | - | | - |
| Direct Taxes Paid | | - | | - |
| NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | 15 84 64 229 | | 1 71 78 043 |

Cash Flow Statement (Contd.)

For the Year ended 31.03.2019

(Amount in ₹)

| Particulars | 2018-19 | | 2017-18 | |
|---|---------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| B CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | | |
| Purchase / Sale of Current Investments | 3 50 37 916 | | 14 38 65 270 | |
| Purchase / Sale of Non Current Investments | - | | - | |
| Purchase of Fixed Assets - Tangible | (1 98 95 932) | | (4 66 82 850) | |
| Purchase of Fixed Assets - In-Tangible | (10 50 000) | | (20 38 500) | |
| Sale of Fixed Assets - Tangible | 6 45 576 | | 3 00 720 | |
| Profit on Sale of Non-Current Investments | - | | - | |
| Interest Income | - | | - | |
| NET CASH FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | 1 47 37 560 | | 9 54 44 640 |
| C CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | |
| Preference Capital | - | | - | |
| Proceeds through Scheme of Arrangement | - | | - | |
| Dividend paid (including corporate dividend tax) | (9 64 44 180) | | (8 42 50 352) | |
| NET CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | (9 64 44 180) | | (8 42 50 352) |
| NET INCREASE / (DECREASE) IN CASH & CASH EQUIVALENTS - (A) + (B) + (C) | | 7 67 57 609 | | 2 83 72 331 |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR | | 7 85 01 120 | | 5 01 28 788 |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE END OF THE YEAR | | 15 52 58 729 | | 7 85 01 120 |
| Note : Cash & Cash Equivalents comprise the following : | | | | |
| a. Cash on hand | | 15 52 58 729 | | 7 85 01 120 |
| b. Balances with Banks in Current accounts | | - | | - |
| c. Fixed Deposits | | - | | - |
| Total | | 15 52 58 729 | | 7 85 01 120 |

For **Suri & Co.**
Chartered Accountants
Firm Regn No. 004283S

Sanjeev Aditya.M
Partner
Membership No. 229694

Chennai
30th April 2019

Harsha Viji
Director

Sunil Subramaniam
Managing Director

P. Sundararajan
Company Secretary

Lakshmi H
Chief Financial Officer

Statement of changes in equity

as at 31 March 2019

(Amount in ₹)

(a) Equity Share Capital

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Balance as at 1st April 2017 | 20 00 00 000 |
| Add: Shares issued | NIL |
| Balance as at 31st March 2018 | 20 00 00 000 |
| Balance as at 1st April 2018 | 20 00 00 000 |
| Add: Shares issued | NIL |
| Balance as at 31st March 2019 | 20 00 00 000 |

(b) Other Equity

| Particulars | Share application money pending allotment | Reserves and Surplus | | | | | | Items of Other Comprehensive Income | Total Other Equity |
|---|---|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------|
| | | General reserve | Securities Premium Reserve | Capital Reserve | Employees Stock Options Reserve | Foreign currency translation reserve | Retained earnings | Remeasurement of Defined benefit plans through Other Comprehensive Income | |
| Balance as at 1st April 2017 | | 12 62 68 158 | 31 20 29 769 | - | 14 46 000 | (72 38 342) | 90 68 44 167 | - | 133 93 49 751 |
| Profit for the year | | - | - | - | | | 31 02 13 947 | - | 31 02 13 947 |
| Other Comprehensive Income (Net of taxes) | | - | - | - | | | - | (10 55 284) | (10 55 284) |
| Dividends and Tax thereon | | - | - | - | | | (8 42 50 353) | - | (8 42 50 353) |
| Employee Compensation Expense recognised | | - | - | - | 30 80 000 | | - | - | 30 80 000 |
| Changes in fair value of equity instruments | | - | - | - | | | - | - | - |
| Balance as at 31st March 2018 | - | 12 62 68 158 | 31 20 29 769 | - | 45 26 000 | (20 42 009) | 113 28 07 760 | (10 55 284) | 157 25 34 395 |
| Balance as at 1st April 2018 | - | 12 62 68 158 | 31 20 29 769 | - | 45 26 000 | (20 42 009) | 113 28 07 760 | (10 55 284) | 157 25 34 395 |
| Profit for the year | | - | - | 2 12 517 | | | 28 83 62 984 | - | 28 85 75 501 |
| Other Comprehensive Income (Net of taxes) | | - | - | - | | | - | (25 00 725) | (25 00 725) |
| Dividends and Tax thereon | | - | - | - | | | (9 64 44 180) | - | (9 64 44 180) |
| Employee Compensation Expense recognised | | | | | 37 90 000 | | | | |
| Balance as at 31st March 2019 | - | 12 62 68 158 | 31 20 29 769 | 2 12 517 | 83 16 000 | 1 13 97 501 | 132 47 26 565 | (35 56 009) | 177 93 94 501 |

See accompanying Notes to financial statements vide our report of even date attached

For **Suri & Co.**
Chartered Accountants
Firm Regn No. 004283S

Sanjeev Aditya.M
Partner
Membership No. 229694

Chennai
30th April 2019

Harsha Viji
Director

Sunil Subramaniam
Managing Director

P. Sundararajan
Company Secretary

Lakshmi H
Chief Financial Officer

Note to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2019**1. Reporting Entity**

Sundaram Asset Management Company Limited (the 'Company') is a public company domiciled in India, with its registered office situated at 21 Patullos Road, Chennai - 600002. The Company has been incorporated under the provisions of Indian Companies Act and is currently unlisted. The Company is a wholly owned subsidiary of Sundaram Finance Limited. The Company is engaged in rendering investment management and advisory services.

2. Basis of preparation**A. Statement of compliance**

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards ('Ind AS') as per the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the 'Act') and the relevant provisions of the Act.

The Company's financial statements up to and for the year ended March 31, 2018 were prepared in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in India ('Indian GAAP') under the historical cost convention using the accrual basis. Indian GAAP comprises mandatory accounting standards as prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 and the provisions of the Act (to the extent notified).

As these are the Company's first financial statements prepared in accordance with Ind AS, Ind AS 101, *First-time Adoption of Indian Accounting Standards* has been applied. An explanation of how the transition to Ind AS has affected the previously reported financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the Company is provided in Note 4.

The financial statements were authorized for issue by the Company's Board of Directors on 30th April, 2019.

B. Functional and presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees ('INR'), which is also the Company's functional currency.

C. Basis of measurement

The financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for the following items:

| Items | Measurement basis |
|---|--|
| Financial assets and liabilities | Fair value at initial recognition |
| Net defined benefit (asset) / liability | Present value of defined benefit obligation less fair value of plan assets |

D. Current and non-current classification

All the assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in Ind AS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements.

Operating cycle:

Operating cycle is the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realization in cash or cash equivalents. The Company's normal operating cycle is considered as 12 months for the purpose of current and non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

Assets:

An asset is classified as current when it satisfies any of the following criteria:

- it is expected to be realized in, or is intended for sale or consumption in, the Company's normal operating cycle;
- it is held primarily for the purpose of being traded;
- it is expected to be realized within 12 months after the reporting date; and
- it is cash or cash equivalent unless it is restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least 12 months after the reporting date.

Liabilities:

A liability is classified as current when it satisfies any of the following criteria:

- it is expected to be settled in the Company's normal operating cycle;
- it is held primarily for the purpose of being traded;
- it is due to be settled within 12 months after the reporting date; and
- the Company does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least 12 months from the reporting date. Terms of a liability that could, at the option of the counterparty, result in its settlement by the issue of equity instruments do not affect its classification.

E. Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with Ind AS requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period, reported balances of assets and liabilities, and disclosure of contingent liabilities as at the date of the financial statements. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Any revision to accounting estimates is recognized prospectively in current and future periods.

F. Measurement of fair values

The Company's accounting policies and disclosures require the measurement of fair values for financial assets and liabilities.

The Company has an established control framework with respect to the measurement of fair values. The Company regularly reviews significant unobservable inputs and valuation adjustments. If third party information is

required, the Company assesses the evidence obtained by the third parties to support the conclusions that these valuations meet the requirements of Ind AS, including the level in the fair value hierarchy in which the valuations should be classified.

Fair values are categorized into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques as follows:

Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).

Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

When measuring the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company uses observable market data as far as possible. If the inputs used to measure the fair value of an asset or a liability fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy, then the fair value measurement is categorized in its entirety in the same level of the fair value hierarchy as the lowest level input that is significant to the entire measurement.

The Company recognizes transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy at the end of the reporting period during which the change has occurred.

Further information about the assumptions made in measuring fair values is included in the following notes.

3. Significant accounting policies

The note below provides a list of the significant accounting policies adopted in the preparation of the financial statements. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years presented, unless otherwise stated.

a. Property, plant and equipment

i. Recognition and measurement

Items of property, plant and equipment are measured at cost of acquisition less accumulated depreciation and/or accumulated impairment loss, if any. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price including non-refundable taxes or levies and any directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended use; any trade discounts and rebates are deducted in arriving at the purchase price.

If significant parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, then they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Items of property, plant and equipment are eliminated from the financial statements on disposal or when no further benefit is expected from its use and disposal.

Losses arising from retirement or gains or losses arising from disposal of property, plant and equipment which are carried at cost are recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

ii. Subsequent expenditure

Subsequent expenditures related to an item of property, plant and equipment are added to its book value only if they increase the future benefits from the existing asset beyond its previously assessed standard of performance.

iii. Depreciation

Depreciation is calculated on cost of items of property, plant and equipment less their estimated residual values over their estimated useful lives using written down value method and is generally recognized in the statement of profit and loss. Assets acquired under finance leases are depreciated over the shorter of the lease term and their useful lives unless it is reasonably certain that the Company will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term.

Depreciation on property, plant and equipment is provided at rates prescribed in Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013. Assets costing ₹5000 or less acquired during the year are written down to Re.1.

Depreciation method, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each financial year-end and adjusted if appropriate, prospectively.

Depreciation on additions (disposals) is provided on a pro-rata basis i.e. from (up to) the date on which asset is ready for use (disposed of).

iv. Transition to Ind AS

On transition to Ind AS, the Company has elected to continue with the carrying value of all of its property, plant and equipment recognized as at 1 April 2017, measured as per the previous GAAP, and use that carrying value as the deemed cost of such property, plant and equipment. (see Note 2).

b. Other intangible assets

i. Recognition and measurement

Intangible assets acquired by the Company are initially measured at cost. Such intangible assets are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

An intangible asset is derecognized on disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use and disposal. Losses arising from retirement and gains or losses arising from disposal of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the assets and are recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

ii. Subsequent expenditure

Subsequent expenditure is capitalized only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the specific asset to which it relates. All other expenditure is recognized in profit or loss as incurred.

iii. Amortization

Amortization is calculated to write off the cost of intangible assets less their estimated residual values over their estimated useful lives using the straight-line method and is included in depreciation and amortization in statement of profit and loss.

The estimated useful lives are as follows:

| Asset | Estimate of useful life |
|----------|-------------------------|
| Software | 3 years |

Amortization method and useful lives are reviewed at each reporting date. If the useful life of an asset is estimated to be significantly different from previous estimates, the amortization period is changed accordingly. If there has been a significant change in the expected pattern of economic benefits from the asset, the amortization method is changed to reflect the changed pattern.

iv. Transition to Ind AS

On transition to Ind AS, the Company has elected to continue with the carrying value of all of its intangible assets recognized as at 1 April 2017, measured as per the previous GAAP, and use that carrying value as the deemed cost of such intangible assets. (see Note 3)

c. Employee benefits**i. Short-term employee benefits**

Short-term employee benefit obligations are measured on an undiscounted basis and are expensed as the related service is provided. A liability is recognized for the amount expected to be paid, if the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee, and the amount of obligation can be estimated reliably.

ii. Defined contribution plan – Provident Fund

Eligible employees receive benefits from the provident fund, which is a defined contribution plan. Both the employee and the Company make monthly contributions to the government administered provident fund plan equal to specified percentage of the covered employee's basic salary. The Company has no further obligations under the plan beyond its monthly contributions. Contributions to provident fund are charged to the statement of profit and loss on accrual basis.

iii. Defined benefit plan - Gratuity

The Company provides gratuity, a defined benefit plan covering eligible employees. Contributions are

made to a Gratuity Fund administered by trustees and managed by Life Insurance Corporation of India, The Company's net obligation in respect of a defined benefit plan is calculated by estimating the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in return for their service in the current and prior periods; that benefit is discounted to determine its present value. Any unrecognized past service costs and the fair value of any plan assets are deducted.

The calculation of defined benefit obligation is performed annually by Life Insurance Corporation of India using the projected unit credit method. When the calculation results in a potential asset for the Company, the recognized asset is limited to the present value of economic benefits available in the form of any future refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan ('the asset ceiling'). In order to calculate the present value of economic benefits, consideration is given to any minimum funding requirements.

Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability, which comprise actuarial gains and losses, the return on plan assets (excluding interest) and the effect of the asset ceiling (if any, excluding interest), are recognized in OCI. The Company determines the net interest expense (income) on the net defined benefit liability (asset) for the period by applying the discount rate used to measure the defined benefit obligation at the beginning of the annual period to the then-net defined benefit liability (asset), taking into account any changes in the net defined benefit liability (asset) during the period as a result of contributions and benefit payments. Net interest expense and other expenses related to defined benefit plans are recognized in profit or loss.

When the benefits of a plan are changed or when a plan is curtailed, the resulting change in benefit that relates to past service ('past service cost' or 'past service gain') or the gain or loss on curtailment is recognized immediately in profit or loss. The Company recognizes gains and losses on the settlement of a defined benefit plan when the settlement occurs.

iv. Other long-term employee benefits – Compensated absences

The Company makes an annual contribution to a fund managed by Life Insurance Corporation of India. The employees can carry-forward a portion of the unutilized accrued compensated absences and utilize it in future service periods or receive cash compensation on termination of employment. Since the compensated absences do not fall due wholly within twelve months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service and are also not expected to be utilized wholly within twelve months after the end of such period, the

benefit is classified as long-term employee benefit. The Company records an obligation for such compensated absences in the period in which the employee renders the services that increase this entitlement. Provision for long-term compensated absences is made on the basis of actuarial valuation as at the balance sheet date by an independent actuary using projected unit credit method. Actuarial gain or loss is recognized immediately in the statement of profit and loss.

d. Revenue

Revenue from rendering of services is recognised to depict the transfer of promised goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the entity expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods and services, is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to the company, and the amount of cost incurred, and the revenue can be measured reliably. An entity shall account for a contract with a customer that is within the scope of this Standard only when all of the following criteria are met:

- (a) the parties to the contract have approved the contract (in writing, orally or in accordance with other customary business practices) and are committed to perform their respective obligations;
- (b) the entity can identify each party's rights regarding the goods or services to be transferred;
- (c) the entity can identify the payment terms for the goods or services to be transferred;
- (d) the contract has commercial substance (ie the risk, timing or amount of the entity's future cash flows is expected to change as a result of the contract); and
- (e) it is probable that the entity will collect the consideration to which it will be entitled in exchange for the goods or services that will be transferred to the customer. In evaluating whether collectability of an amount of consideration is probable, an entity shall consider only the customer's ability and intention to pay that amount of consideration when it is due. The amount of consideration to which the entity will be entitled may be less than the price stated in the contract if the consideration is variable because the entity may offer the customer a price concession.

e. Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into the respective functional currencies of the Company at the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions or an average rate if the average rate approximates the actual rate at the date of the transaction.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate at the reporting date. Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are, measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured based on historical cost in a foreign currency

are translated at the exchange rate at the date of the transaction. Exchange differences are recognized in profit or loss account.

f. Provisions (other than for employee benefits)

A provision is recognized if, as a result of a past event, the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows (representing the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the balance sheet date) at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. The unwinding of the discount is recognized as finance cost. Expected future operating losses are not provided for.

g. Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. It is recognized in profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to an item recognized directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

i. Current tax

Current tax comprises the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the year and any adjustment to the tax payable or receivable in respect of previous years. The amount of current tax reflects the best estimate of the tax amount expected to be paid or received after considering the uncertainty, if any, related to income taxes. It is measured using tax rates (and tax laws) enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

Current tax assets and current tax liabilities are offset only if there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts, and it is intended to realize the asset and settle the liability on a net basis or simultaneously.

ii. Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognized in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the corresponding amounts used for taxation purposes. Deferred tax is also recognized in respect of carried forward tax losses and tax credits. Deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used.

Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax liabilities and assets, and they relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority on the same taxable entity, or on different tax entities, but they intend to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or

their tax assets and liabilities will be realized simultaneously. MAT Credit Entitlement are in the form of unused tax credits and are accordingly grouped under Deferred Tax Assets.

h. Financial instruments

i. Recognition and initial measurement

All financial assets and financial liabilities are initially recognized when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Trade receivables are initially recognized when they are originated.

A financial asset or financial liability is initially measured at fair value plus or minus, for an item not at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL), transaction costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition or issue.

ii. Classification and subsequent measurement

Financial assets

On initial recognition, a financial asset is classified as measured at

- amortized cost;
- FVOCI - debt investment;
- FVOCI - equity investment; or
- FVTPL

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition, except if and in the period the Company changes its business model for managing financial assets.

A financial asset is measured at amortized cost if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

A debt investment is measured at FVOCI if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets; and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

On initial recognition of an equity investment that is not held for trading, the Company may irrevocably elect to present subsequent changes in the investment's fair value in OCI (designated as FVOCI – equity investment). This election is made on an investment-by-investment basis.

All financial assets not classified as measured at amortized cost or FVOCI as described above are measured at FVTPL. This includes all derivative financial assets. On initial recognition, the Company may irrevocably designate a financial asset that otherwise meets the requirements to be measured at amortized cost or at FVOCI as at FVTPL if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch that would otherwise arise.

Financial assets: Business model assessment

The Company makes an assessment of the objective of the business model in which a financial asset is held at a portfolio level because this best reflects the way the business is managed and information is provided to management.

Financial assets: Subsequent measurement and gains and losses

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Financial assets at FVTPL | These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Net gains and losses, including any interest or dividend income, are recognized in profit or loss. |
|---------------------------|--|

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Financial assets at amortized cost | These assets are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. The amortized cost is reduced by impairment losses. Interest income, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognized in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is recognized in profit or loss. |
|------------------------------------|--|

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Debt investments at FVOCI | These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Interest income under the effective interest method, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognized in profit or loss. Other net gains and losses are recognized in OCI. On derecognition, gains and losses accumulated in OCI are reclassified to profit or loss. |
|---------------------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Equity investments at FVOCI | These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Dividends are recognized as income in profit or loss unless the dividend clearly represents a recovery of part of the cost of the investment. Other net gains and losses are recognized in OCI and are not reclassified to profit or loss. |
|-----------------------------|--|

Financial liabilities: Classification, subsequent measurement and gains and losses

Financial liabilities are classified as measured at amortized cost or FVTPL. A financial liability is classified as at FVTPL if it is classified as held-for-trading, or it is a derivative or it is designated as such on initial recognition. Financial liabilities at FVTPL are measured at fair value and net gains and losses, including any interest expense, are recognized in profit or loss. Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Any gain or loss on derecognition is also recognized in profit or loss.

iii. **Derecognition**

Financial assets

The company derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the company neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and does not retain control of the financial asset.

If the Company enters into transactions whereby it transfers assets recognized on its balance sheet, but retains either all or substantially all of the risks and rewards of the transferred assets, the transferred assets are not derecognized.

Financial liabilities

The Company derecognizes a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled, or expire.

The Company also derecognizes a financial liability when its terms are modified and the cash flows under the modified terms are substantially different. In this case, a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognized at fair value. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability extinguished and the new financial liability with modified terms is recognized in profit or loss.

iv. **Offsetting**

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the balance sheet when, and only when, the Company currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the amounts and it intends either to settle them on a net basis or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

i. **Impairment**

i. Impairment of financial instruments

The Company recognizes loss allowances for expected credit losses on financial assets measured at amortized cost.

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether financial assets carried at amortized cost are credit-impaired. A financial asset is 'credit-impaired' when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have occurred.

Evidence that a financial asset is credit-impaired includes the following observable data:

- significant financial difficulty of the borrower or issuer;
- a breach of contract such as a default or being past due for 365 days or more;
- is probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganization;

Loss allowances for trade receivables are always measured at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses.

Lifetime expected credit losses are the expected credit losses that result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument.

In all cases, the maximum period considered when estimating expected credit losses is the maximum contractual period over which the Company is exposed to credit risk.

When determining whether the credit risk of a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition and when estimating expected credit losses, the Company considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis, based on the Company's historical experience and informed credit assessment and including forward-looking information.

Measurement of expected credit losses

Expected credit losses are a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses. Credit losses are measured as the present value of all cash shortfalls (i.e. the difference between the cash flows due to the Company in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Company expects to receive).

Presentation of allowance for expected credit losses in the balance sheet

Loss allowances for financial assets measured at amortized cost are deducted from the gross carrying amount of the assets.

Write-off

The gross carrying amount of a financial asset is written off (either partially or in full) to the extent that there is no realistic prospect of recovery. This is

generally the case when the Company determines that the debtor does not have assets or sources of income that could generate sufficient cash flows to repay the amounts subject to the write-off. However, financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities in order to comply with the Company's procedures for recovery of amounts due.

ii. **Impairment of non-financial assets**

The Company's non-financial assets, other than deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated.

For impairment testing, assets that do not generate independent cash inflows are grouped together into cash-generating units (CGUs). Each CGU represents the smallest Company of assets that generates cash inflows that are largely independent of the cash inflows of other assets or CGUs.

The recoverable amount of a CGU (or an individual asset) is the higher of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. Value in use is based on the estimated future cash flows, discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the CGU (or the asset).

An impairment loss is recognized if the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its estimated recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

j. **Scheme expenses**

New fund offer expenses are recognized in the profit or loss account in the year they are incurred. Brokerage expenses incurred are amortised as under:

| Incurring towards | Amortized over a period of |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Equity Linked Savings Scheme | 36 Months |
| Open Ended Equity Schemes – SIP | 36 Months |
| Open Ended Equity Schemes – Lumpsum | 12 Months |
| Closed Ended Schemes | Over the Tenor of the Scheme |

k. **Borrowing cost**

Borrowing costs are interest and other costs (including exchange differences relating to foreign currency borrowings to the extent that they are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs) incurred in connection with the borrowing of fund. Borrowing costs directly attributable to acquisition or construction of an asset which necessarily take a substantial period of time to get

ready for their intended use are capitalized as part of the cost of that asset. Other borrowing costs are recognized as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

l. **Recognition of interest expense**

Interest expense is recognized using the effective interest method.

The 'effective interest rate' is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument to:

- the gross carrying amount of the financial asset; or
- the amortized cost of the financial liability.

In calculating interest income and expense, the effective interest rate is applied to the gross carrying amount of the asset (when the asset is not credit-impaired) or to the amortized cost of the liability. However, for financial assets that have become credit-impaired subsequent to initial recognition, interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the amortized cost of the financial asset. If the asset is no longer credit-impaired, then the calculation of interest income reverts to the gross basis.

m. **Earnings per share**

The Company presents basic and diluted earnings per share (EPS) data for its ordinary shares. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period, adjusted for own shares held (if any). Diluted EPS is determined by adjusting the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders and the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding, adjusted for own shares held and for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares.

n. **Cash flow statements**

Cash flow statements are prepared under Indirect Method whereby profit or loss is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non-cash nature, any deferrals or accruals of past or future operating cash receipts or payments, and items of income or expense associated with investing or financing cash flows.

o. **Cash and cash equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash and cash on deposit with banks.

p. **Events occurring after the balance sheet date**

Assets and liabilities are adjusted for events occurring after the reporting period that provide additional evidence to assist the estimation of amounts relating to conditions existing at the end of the reporting period.

4. **Explanation of transition to Ind AS**

As stated in Note 2A, these are the Company's first

financial statements prepared in accordance with Ind AS. For the year ended March 31, 2018, the Company had prepared its financial statements in accordance with Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006, notified under Section 133 of the Act and other relevant provisions of the Act ('previous GAAP').

The accounting policies set out in Note 1 have been applied in preparing these financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2019 including the comparative information for the year ended March 31, 2018 and the opening Ind AS balance sheet on the date of transition i.e. April 1, 2017.

In preparing its Ind AS balance sheet as at April 1, 2017 and in presenting the comparative information for the year ended March 31, 2018, the Company has adjusted amounts reported previously in financial statements prepared in accordance with previous GAAP – Refer Note No. 24 to financial statements. This note explains the principal adjustments made by the Company in restating its financial statements prepared in accordance with previous GAAP, and how the transition from previous GAAP to Ind AS has affected the Company's financial position, financial performance and cash flows.

Optional exemptions availed and mandatory exceptions

In preparing these financial statements, the Company has applied the below mentioned optional exemptions and mandatory exceptions.

A. Optional exemptions availed

1. Deemed cost for Property plant and equipment and Intangible assets

Ind AS 101 permits a first-time adopter to elect and continue with the carrying value for all of its property, plant and equipment as recognized in the financial statements as at the date of transition to Ind AS, measured as per the previous GAAP and use that as its deemed cost as at the date of transition. This exemption can also be used for intangible assets covered by Ind AS 38 Intangible Assets.

As permitted by Ind AS 101, the Company has elected to continue with the carrying values under previous GAAP for all the items of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets.

2. Investments in Equity Instruments in Subsidiaries

The Company has elected to carry investment in equity instruments in subsidiaries at cost in accordance with Paragraphs 10 of 'Ind AS 27 - Separate Financial Statements'.

3. Fair value measurement of financial assets or financial liabilities at initial recognition

The Company has elected not to retrospectively apply the requirements of recognition of 'day one' gains or losses in

respect of a financial asset or liability, and this exemption been applied uniformly for all financial assets and financial liabilities as at transition date.

B. Mandatory exceptions

1. Estimates

As per Ind AS 101, an entity's estimates in accordance with Ind AS at the date of transition to Ind AS at the end of the comparative period presented in the entity's first Ind AS financial statements, as the case may be, should be consistent with estimates made for the same date in accordance with the previous GAAP unless there is objective evidence that those estimates were in error. However, the estimates should be adjusted to reflect any differences in accounting policies.

As per Ind AS 101, where application of Ind AS requires an entity to make certain estimates that were not required under previous GAAP, those estimates should be made to reflect conditions that existed at the date of transition (for preparing opening Ind AS balance sheet) or at the end of the comparative period (for presenting comparative information as per Ind AS).

The Company's estimates under Ind AS are consistent with the above requirement. Key estimates considered in preparation of the financial statements that were not required under the previous GAAP are listed below:

- Impairment of financial assets based on the expected credit loss model.
- Determination of the discounted value for financial instruments carried at amortized cost.

2. Classification and measurement of financial assets

Ind AS 101 requires an entity to assess classification of financial assets on the basis of facts and circumstances existing as on the date of transition. Further, the standard permits measurement of financial assets accounted at amortized cost based on facts and circumstances existing at the date of transition if retrospective application is impracticable.

Accordingly, the Company has determined the classification of financial assets based on facts and circumstances that exist on the date of transition.

3. Specific exception for derecognition of financial assets and financial liabilities

The entity has applied the derecognition requirements in Ind AS 109, Financial Instruments prospectively for transactions occurring on or after the transition date. The entity has ensured that non-derivative financial assets and liabilities derecognised in accordance with Indian GAAP before the transition date, are not recognised on adoption of Ind AS, unless they qualify for recognition as a result of a later transaction or event.

Notes forming part of the financial statements

for the period ended 31st March 2019

(Amount in ₹)

Note 2

Property, Plant and Equipment

Reconciliation of the gross carrying amounts and net carrying amounts at the beginning and at the end of the year

| Particulars | Computers | Office equipments | Furniture and fixtures | Vehicles | Electrical Equipment | Improvements to rented premises | Total |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| Gross carrying value | | | | | | | |
| At April 1, 2017 | 8 57 46 902 | 2 14 02 066 | 1 71 33 318 | 28 20 179 | 2 19 19 566 | 4 17 84 197 | 19 08 06 229 |
| Additions | 1 18 77 594 | 12 75 165 | 26 21 857 | 20 81 431 | 42 12 134 | 2 45 93 808 | 4 66 61 989 |
| Disposals | 53 75 591 | 1 63 551 | 1 83 863 | - | 8 45 080 | 1 20 09 805 | 1 85 77 890 |
| Translation Adjustments | 42 703 | 16 15 539 | 30 999 | - | (15 89 075) | 2 79 691 | 3 79 857 |
| At March 31, 2018 | 9 22 91 609 | 2 41 29 219 | 1 96 02 311 | 49 01 610 | 2 36 97 545 | 5 46 47 892 | 21 92 70 186 |
| At April 1, 2018 | 9 22 91 609 | 2 41 29 219 | 1 96 02 311 | 49 01 610 | 2 36 97 545 | 5 46 47 892 | 21 92 70 186 |
| Additions | 85 14 002 | 17 20 584 | 4 79 255 | 1 04 228 | 24 16 310 | 88 71 625 | 2 21 06 004 |
| Disposals | - | 3 14 475 | 1 76 198 | 23 06 149 | 6 56 759 | - | 34 53 581 |
| Other Adjustments | 5 55 136 | - | - | 55 385 | 4 10 176 | 11 89 233 | 22 09 930 |
| Translation Adjustments | 23 829 | (15 87 024) | 23 494 | - | 16 02 947 | 1 56 478 | 2 19 724 |
| At March 31, 2019 | 10 02 74 304 | 2 39 48 304 | 1 99 28 862 | 26 44 304 | 2 66 49 867 | 6 24 86 762 | 23 59 32 403 |
| Accumulated depreciation | | | | | | | |
| At April 1, 2017 | 7 54 67 197 | 1 92 87 216 | 1 51 01 145 | 20 97 559 | 1 68 82 338 | 3 45 93 495 | 16 34 28 950 |
| Depreciation expense | 83 46 456 | 9 90 888 | 16 59 675 | 5 19 549 | 23 87 990 | 83 16 849 | 2 22 21 407 |
| Disposals | 52 31 954 | 1 58 974 | 1 81 595 | - | 6 87 970 | 1 20 09 805 | 1 82 70 298 |
| Translation Adjustments | 37 570 | 19 382 | 15 113 | (2) | 2 885 | 1 90 141 | 2 65 089 |
| At March 31, 2018 | 7 86 19 269 | 2 01 38 512 | 1 65 94 338 | 26 17 106 | 1 85 85 243 | 3 10 90 680 | 16 76 45 148 |
| At April 1, 2018 | 7 86 19 269 | 2 01 38 512 | 1 65 94 338 | 26 17 106 | 1 85 85 243 | 3 10 90 680 | 16 76 45 148 |
| Depreciation expense | 93 92 406 | 13 59 397 | 21 59 846 | 6 43 935 | 30 83 399 | 1 15 92 281 | 2 82 31 264 |
| Disposals | - | 2 88 462 | 1 74 451 | 19 02 281 | 5 39 798 | - | 29 04 992 |
| Other Adjustments | 3 48 816 | - | - | 43 550 | 1 23 121 | 4 62 480 | 9 77 967 |
| Translation Adjustments | 33 831 | 17 166 | 8 007 | - | 1 749 | 1 12 337 | 1 73 090 |
| At March 31, 2019 | 8 76 96 690 | 2 12 26 613 | 1 85 87 740 | 13 15 209 | 2 10 07 472 | 4 23 32 819 | 19 21 66 543 |
| Net carrying value March 31, 2019 | 1 25 77 614 | 27 21 691 | 13 41 122 | 13 29 095 | 56 42 395 | 2 01 53 944 | 4 37 65 860 |
| Net carrying value March 31, 2018 | 1 36 72 339 | 39 90 707 | 30 07 973 | 22 84 504 | 51 12 302 | 2 35 57 212 | 5 16 25 038 |
| Net carrying value April 1, 2017 | 1 02 79 705 | 21 14 850 | 20 32 173 | 7 22 620 | 50 37 229 | 71 90 703 | 2 73 77 279 |

Note 3

Other Intangible Assets

(Amount in ₹)

| Particulars | Computer Software | Total |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| Gross carrying value | | |
| At April 1, 2017 | 3 87 03 068 | 3 87 03 068 |
| Additions | 20 38 500 | 20 38 500 |
| Disposals | - | - |
| At March 31, 2018 | 4 07 41 568 | 4 07 41 568 |
| At April 1, 2018 | 4 07 41 568 | 4 07 41 568 |
| Additions | 1 07 31 975 | 1 07 31 975 |
| Disposals | - | - |
| Other Adjustments | 96 81 975 | 96 81 975 |
| At March 31, 2019 | 4 17 91 568 | 4 17 91 568 |
| Accumulated depreciation | | |
| At April 1, 2017 | 3 21 15 924 | 3 21 15 924 |
| Depreciation expense | 33 11 510 | 33 11 510 |
| Disposals | - | - |
| At March 31, 2018 | 3 54 27 434 | 3 54 27 434 |
| At April 1, 2018 | 3 54 27 434 | 3 54 27 434 |
| Depreciation expense | 84 57 822 | 84 57 822 |
| Disposals | - | - |
| Other Adjustments | 47 41 472 | 47 41 472 |
| At March 31, 2019 | 3 91 43 784 | 3 91 43 784 |
| Net carrying value March 31, 2019 | 26 47 784 | 26 47 784 |
| Net carrying value March 31, 2018 | 53 14 134 | 53 14 134 |
| Net carrying value April 1, 2017 | 65 87 144 | 65 87 144 |

Non-current assets

4. Financial assets

4.1. Investments

| Particulars | Face value (fully paid up) | As at March 31, 2019 | | As at March 31, 2018 | | As at April 1, 2017 | |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| | | No. of shares / units | Cost | No. of shares / units | Cost | No. of shares / units | Cost |
| Others | | | | | | | |
| MF Utilities | | | | | | | |
| 50000 equity shares | ₹10 | 50 000 | 14 30 000 | 50 000 | 14 30 000 | 50 000 | 9 40 000 |
| Total | | | 14 30 000 | | 14 30 000 | | 9 40 000 |
| Aggregate Value of Unquoted Investments | | | 14 30 000 | | 14 30 000 | | 9 40 000 |

(Amount in ₹)

| Non-current assets | As at March 31, 2019 | As at March 31, 2018 | As at April 1, 2017 |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 4.Financial assets | | | |
| 4.2. Loans | | | |
| Unsecured,considered good | | | |
| Staff Loans | 31 71 182 | 25 32 018 | 18 36 508 |
| | 31 71 182 | 25 32 018 | 18 36 508 |
| 4.3. Other financial assets | | | |
| Security Deposits | 2 11 39 918 | 2 49 13 204 | 1 85 82 138 |
| Balance with Government Authorities | 1 38 26 223 | 1 38 26 223 | 1 76 228 |
| Fixed deposit with Bank | 9 43 490 | 18 60 463 | 9 69 336 |
| | 3 59 09 631 | 4 05 99 890 | 1 97 27 702 |
| Note 5. Other non current assets | | | |
| Advances other than Capital Advances | | | |
| Prepaid Expenses | 118 48 32 108 | 101 80 91 190 | 65 23 03 956 |
| | 118 48 32 108 | 101 80 91 190 | 65 23 03 956 |

Current assets

Note 6. Financial assets

Note 6. 1. Investments

(Amount in ₹)

| Particulars | Face value (fully paid up) | As at March 31, 2019 | | As at March 31, 2018 | | As at April 1, 2017 | |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| | | No. of shares / units | Cost | No. of shares / units | Cost | No. of shares / units | Cost |
| In Mutual Funds | | | | | | | |
| Quoted | | | | | | | |
| Sundaram Money Fund - Direct - Growth Plan | 10 | 4 51 984.26 | 9 49 90 709 | 4 51 984.26 | 1 65 58 579 | 4 51 273.84 | 1 54 76 527 |
| Sundaram Income Plus-Growth | 10 | - | - | 30 04 823.48 | 11 02 36 589 | 1 12 01 882.71 | 27 22 95 365 |
| Sundaram MIP(A)-Direct-Monthly Dividend | 10 | 413.00 | 5 656 | 390.32 | 5 562 | 368.85 | 5 277 |
| HDFC Liquid Fund - Growth - Direct | 1 000 | 4.30 | 15 831 | 4.30 | 14 736 | 4.30 | 13 811 |
| Invesco Liquid Fund - Growth - Direct | 1 000 | 6.17 | 15 867 | 6.17 | 14 759 | 6.17 | 13 808 |
| ICICI Liquid Fund - Growth - Direct | 100 | 57.38 | 15 861 | 57.38 | 14 755 | 57.38 | 13 813 |
| DHFL Pramerica Insta Cash Plus Fund | 100 | 65.25 | 15 855 | 65.25 | 14 733 | 65.25 | 13 790 |
| Canara Rebecca Liquid Fund - Growth - Direct | 1 000 | 6.97 | 15 752 | 6.97 | 14 648 | 6.97 | 13 740 |
| DSP Blackrock Liquidity Fund - Growth - Direct | 1 000 | 5.93 | 15 859 | 5.93 | 14 738 | 5.93 | 13 797 |
| Birlasunlife Cash Plus - Growth - Direct | 100 | 52.99 | 15 920 | 52.99 | 14 801 | 52.99 | 13 847 |
| IDFC Cash Fund - Growth - Direct | 1 000 | 6.98 | 15 825 | 6.98 | 14 733 | 6.98 | 13 795 |
| L&T Liquid Fund - Growth - Direct | 1 000 | 6.19 | 15 860 | 6.19 | 14 748 | 6.19 | 13 802 |
| Axis Liquid Fund - Growth - Direct | 1 000 | 7.65 | 15 867 | 7.65 | 14 746 | 7.65 | 13 798 |
| JM High Liquidity Fund - Growth - Direct | 10 | 311.02 | 15 921 | 311.02 | 14 796 | 311.02 | 13 845 |
| SBI Magnum Insta Cash Fund - Growth - Direct | 1 000 | 3.84 | 16 013 | 3.84 | 14 758 | 3.84 | 13 821 |
| Tata Liquid Fund - Growth - Direct | 1 000 | 4.49 | 14 468 | 4.49 | 14 382 | 4.49 | 13 465 |
| Edelweiss Liquid Fund - Growth - Direct | 10 | 6.55 | 15 733 | 654.62 | 14 625 | 654.62 | 13 723 |
| Reliance Liquid Fund - Growth - Direct | 1 000 | 5.64 | 16 000 | 5.64 | 14 764 | 5.64 | 13 812 |
| Kotak Liquid Scheme - Growth - Direct | 1 000 | 4.18 | 15 830 | 4.18 | 14 722 | 4.18 | 13 795 |
| LIC Nomura Liquid Scheme - Growth - Direct | 1 000 | 4.68 | 15 843 | 4.68 | 14 749 | 4.68 | 13 787 |
| IDBI Liquid Fund - Growth - Direct | 1 000 | 7.91 | 15 846 | 7.91 | 14 716 | 7.91 | 13 775 |
| Sundaram FTP GJ - Growth Option | 10 | - | - | - | - | 3 00 000.00 | 30 00 000 |
| Sundaram World Brand Fund Series I - Growth Option | 10 | - | - | - | - | 2 490.00 | 24 900 |
| Sundaram Small Cap Series 2 - Growth Option | 10 | - | - | 2 500.00 | 35 977 | 2 500.00 | 32 553 |
| Sundaram Global Advantage Fund - Growth Option | 10 | 34.74 | 33 65 512 | 1 93 762.00 | 33 72 369 | 1 93 762.00 | 28 70 464 |
| Sundaram FTP GY - Growth Option | 10 | - | - | 500.00 | 6 223 | 500.00 | 5 810 |
| Sundaram Alternative Investment Opp Fund - Nano Cap Sr 1 | 1 00 000 | 90.42 | 88 92 721 | 90.42 | 1 04 34 789 | 14.93 | 15 00 000 |
| Sundaram Alternative Investment Opp Fund - Nano Cap Sr 2 | 1 00 000 | 95.42 | 85 60 882 | 95.42 | 1 01 88 652 | | |
| | | | 11 60 99 629 | | 15 11 03 647 | | 29 54 58 916 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Aggregate Value of Quoted Investments | | | 11 60 99 629 | | 15 11 03 647 | | 29 54 58 916 |
| Market Value of Quoted Investments | | | 11 60 99 629 | | 15 11 03 647 | | 29 54 58 916 |

Current assets

Note 6. Financial assets

Note 6.2. Trade Receivables

(Amount in ₹)

| Non-current assets | As at March 31, 2019 | As at March 31, 2018 | As at April 1, 2017 |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Unsecured, Considered good | | | |
| - Outstanding for a period exceeding six months from the date they were due for payment | - | - | - |
| - Others | 18 25 32 701 | 19 06 86 443 | 11 80 76 114 |
| Less: Allowance for doubtful debts | - | - | - |
| | 18 25 32 701 | 19 06 86 443 | 11 80 76 114 |
| Note 6.3. Cash and cash equivalents | | | |
| a. Balances with banks: | | | |
| - In current accounts | 11 45 13 758 | 6 58 10 452 | 3 82 57 632 |
| - In fixed deposit accounts | 4 06 20 253 | 1 25 96 726 | 1 18 03 300 |
| b. Cash on hand | 1 24 718 | 93 943 | 67 856 |
| | 15 52 58 729 | 7 85 01 120 | 5 01 28 788 |
| Note 6.4. Loans | | | |
| Unsecured, considered good | | | |
| Staff Loans | 20 59 085 | 18 02 482 | 18 93 797 |
| | 20 59 085 | 18 02 482 | 18 93 797 |
| Note 6.5. Others Financial Assets | | | |
| Security Deposits | 58 84 273 | 54 41 075 | 14 24 314 |
| Amount receivable from subsidiary company | - | - | - |
| Others | 1 86 34 593 | 2 32 86 903 | 1 63 73 328 |
| | 2 45 18 866 | 2 87 27 977 | 1 77 97 642 |
| Note 7. Current Tax Assets | | | |
| Tax Payment Pending Adjustments (Net) | 36 19 25 667 | 48 73 61 941 | 40 32 94 650 |
| | 36 19 25 667 | 48 73 61 941 | 40 32 94 650 |
| Note 8. Others Current Assets | | | |
| Advances other than Capital Advances | | | |
| Prepaid expenses | 63 57 03 976 | 99 73 00 773 | 57 49 65 683 |
| Brokerage Advance | - | - | - |
| Advance for Expenses | 78 237 | 17 51 471 | 8 36 524 |
| Employee Advance | 1 20 209 | 1 32 262 | 22 346 |
| Others | | | |
| Balance with Gratuity Fund | 2 88 631 | - | - |
| Balance with Statutory Authority | - | 3 35 88 989 | 2 71 96 027 |
| Others | - | - | - |
| | 63 61 91 053 | 103 27 73 495 | 60 30 20 580 |

Note 9 - Share Capital

(Amount in ₹)

| Particulars | As at March 31, 2019 | As at March 31, 2018 | As at April 01, 2017 |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| A) Authorised, Issued, Subscribed and Paid up Share capital | | | |
| Authorised: | | | |
| 4,00,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each | 40 00 00 000 | 40 00 00 000 | 40 00 00 000 |
| Issued & Subscribed & Paid-up: | | | |
| 2,00,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each | 20 00 00 000 | 20 00 00 000 | 20 00 00 000 |
| Total | 20 00 00 000 | 20 00 00 000 | 20 00 00 000 |
| (B) Reconciliation of number of equity shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the year | | | |
| Outstanding as at beginning of the year | 2 00 00 000 | 2 00 00 000 | 2 00 00 000 |
| Add: Shares issued | - | - | - |
| Outstanding as at the end of the year | 2 00 00 000 | 2 00 00 000 | 2 00 00 000 |

(C) Rights attached to Equity shares

Each share entitles to a pari passu right to vote, to receive dividend and surplus at the time of liquidation

(D) Shares in the company held by each shareholder holding more than 5% shares

| S. No. | Name of the shareholder | As at March 31, 2019 | | As at March 31, 2018 | | As at April 1, 2017 | |
|--------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | Number of shares held in the company | Percentage of shares held | Number of shares held in the company | Percentage of shares held | Number of shares held in the company | Percentage of shares held |
| 1 | Sundaram Finance Limited | 2 00 00 000 | 100.00% | 2 00 00 000 | 100.00% | 2 00 00 000 | 100.00% |

Note 10 - Other equity

(Amount in ₹)

| Particulars | As at March 31, 2019 | As at March 31, 2018 | As at April 1, 2017 |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| I. Reserves and Surplus | | | |
| A) Securities Premium Reserve | | | |
| Amounts received (on issue of shares) in excess of the par value has been classified as securities premium. | | | |
| Opening balance | 31 20 29 769 | 31 20 29 769 | 31 20 29 769 |
| Add: Securities premium received during the year | - | - | - |
| Closing balance | 31 20 29 769 | 31 20 29 769 | 31 20 29 769 |
| B) General Reserve | | | |
| Opening balance | 12 62 68 158 | 12 62 68 158 | 12 62 68 158 |
| Adjustments | - | - | - |
| Closing Balance | 12 62 68 158 | 12 62 68 158 | 12 62 68 158 |
| C) Capital Reserve | | | |
| Opening balance | - | - | - |
| Add: On account of demerger of PMS and AIF undertakings during the year | 2 12 517 | - | - |
| Closing Balance | 2 12 517 | - | - |
| D) Employee Stock Options Reserve | | | |
| Opening balance | 45 26 000 | 14 46 000 | - |
| Adjustments | 37 90 000 | 30 80 000 | 14 46 000 |
| Closing Balance | 83 16 000 | 45 26 000 | 14 46 000 |
| E) Retained Earnings | | | |
| Opening balance | 113 28 07 760 | 90 68 44 167 | 59 24 13 494 |
| Adjustments on transition to Ind AS | | | |
| Investments measured at fair value through profit and loss | | | 44 00 546 |
| Employee Stock Options granted to employees by Holding Company | | | (14 46 000) |
| | - | - | 29 54 546 |
| Appropriations: | | | |
| Dividend paid | (8 00 00 000) | (7 00 00 000) | - |
| Dividend Distribution Tax paid | (1 64 44 180) | (1 42 50 353) | - |
| | (9 64 44 180) | (8 42 50 353) | - |
| Total Profit for the period | 28 83 62 984 | 31 02 13 947 | 31 14 76 127 |
| Closing Balance | 132 47 26 565 | 113 28 07 760 | 90 68 44 167 |
| F) Foreign Currency Translation Reserve | 1 13 97 501 | (20 42 009) | (72 38 342) |
| II. Other items of other comprehensive income | | | |
| Opening balance | (10 55 284) | - | - |
| Other items of other comprehensive income consist of re-measurement of net defined liability/asset. | (25 00 725) | (10 55 284) | - |
| Closing Balance | (35 56 009) | (10 55 284) | - |
| TOTAL | 177 93 94 501 | 157 25 34 395 | 133 93 49 751 |

Note 11. Financial liabilities**Non-current liabilities**

(Amount in ₹)

| Particulars | As at March 31, 2019 | As at March 31, 2018 | As at April 1, 2017 |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Borrowings-Secured | | | |
| Term Loans | | | |
| From Banks | | | |
| Unsecured | | | |
| Axis Bank Limited | 6 97 91 668 | 6 87 50 005 | - |
| Repayment Terms: | | | |
| Repayable in 37 monthly instalments commencing from April 2019; 12 monthly instalments commencing from April 2019 under Current maturities of Long Term Loans | | | |
| Rate of Interest : 8.15% | | | |
| Period and amount of default - NIL | | | |
| From Banks | | | |
| Secured | | | |
| HDFC Bank Limited | - | 6 77 79 250 | - |
| Secured by Primary and Exclusive Charge on book debts | | | |
| Repayment Terms: | | | |
| 3 monthly instalments commencing from April 2018 under Current maturities of Long Term Loans | | | |
| Rate of Interest : 8.15% | | | |
| Period and amount of default - NIL | | | |
| Redeemable Cumulative Non-convertible Preference Shares | | | |
| Unsecured | | | |
| From Related Parties | | | |
| Sundaram Finance Holdings Limited | 15 00 00 000 | 15 00 00 000 | - |
| (Face Value - ₹100/- each) | | | |
| Repayment Terms: | | | |
| Redeemable in 4 years | | | |
| Rate of Dividend : 6.75% | | | |
| Period and amount of default - NIL | | | |
| | 21 97 91 668 | 28 65 29 255 | - |

| Particulars | As at March 31, 2019 | As at March 31, 2018 | As at April 1, 2017 |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Note 12. Provisions | | | |
| Provision for Employee Benefits | | | |
| Gratuity Payable (Net)* | - | 22 34 606 | 91 93 139 |
| Compensated Absences | 81 95 892 | 1 24 60 700 | 35 56 266 |
| | 81 95 892 | 1 46 95 306 | 1 27 49 405 |
| * Refer Other Notes for details of gratuity plan as per Ind AS 19 | | | |
| Note 13. Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net) | | | |
| Deferred Tax Liabilities | 19 32 85 667 | 19 11 74 597 | 11 34 49 974 |
| | 19 32 85 667 | 19 11 74 597 | 11 34 49 974 |
| Note 14 | | | |
| Note 14.1. Trade payables | | | |
| i) Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises | - | - | - |
| ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises | 9 81 37 784 | 37 19 00 286 | 41 07 81 151 |
| | 9 81 37 784 | 37 19 00 286 | 41 07 81 151 |
| Note 14.2. Other financial liabilities | | | |
| Current maturities of long term loans | 10 52 79 250 | 29 61 16 860 | - |
| Interest accrued and not due on borrowings | 14 40 104 | 31 75 358 | - |
| Preference Dividend Payable | 16 08 904 | 16 08 904 | - |
| | 10 83 28 258 | 30 09 01 122 | - |
| Note 15. Other current liabilities | | | |
| Statutory dues | 4 30 68 211 | 66 77 080 | 1 39 97 520 |
| | 4 30 68 211 | 66 77 080 | 1 39 97 520 |
| Note 16. Provisions | | | |
| Provision for employee benefits | 10 01 40 314 | 14 61 37 334 | 10 81 15 275 |
| | 10 01 40 314 | 14 61 37 334 | 10 81 15 275 |

Note 17. Income tax

Income tax expense in the statement of profit and loss consists of:

(Amount in ₹)

| Particulars | As at March 31, 2019 | As at March 31, 2018 |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| Current income tax: | | |
| In respect of the current year | 13 75 72 399 | 9 59 32 260 |
| In respect of the previous years | | |
| Deferred tax: | | |
| In respect of the current year | 21 11 070 | 7 77 24 623 |
| Income tax expense recognised in the statement of profit or loss: | 13 96 83 468 | 17 36 56 883 |
| Income tax recognised in other comprehensive income | | |
| Current tax arising on income and expense recognised in other comprehensive income | 6 59 723 | (40 440) |
| Deferred tax arising on income and expense recognised in other comprehensive income | NIL | NIL |
| Total | 6 59 723 | (40 440) |

The reconciliation between the provision for income tax of the Company and amounts computed by applying the Indian statutory income tax rates to profit before taxes is as follows:

| Particulars | As at March 31, 2019 | As at March 31, 2018 |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Profit before tax | 42 80 46 453 | 48 38 70 830 |
| Enacted income tax rate in India | 34.944% | 33.063% |
| Computed expected tax expenses | 14 95 76 552 | 15 99 82 212 |

| | As at March 31, 2019 | | As at March 31, 2018 | |
|---|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| | Amount | Tax impact | Amount | Tax impact |
| Effect of: | | | | |
| Due to Permanent Differences | (3 56 93 344) | (1 24 72 682) | (2 75 11 936) | (90 96 271) |
| Disallowance under 14A | NIL | NIL | 6 501 | 2 149 |
| Income considered under other heads | 20 54 610 | 7 17 963 | 1 14 593 | 37 888 |
| Due to change in tax rates | 1 18 77 053 | 41 50 317 | 6 32 34 739 | 2 09 07 302 |
| Tax impact on Preliminary Expenses | 37 29 820 | 10 37 636 | - | - |
| Depreciation disallowance/(allowance) under Income Tax Act | (77 53 056) | (27 09 228) | 73 88 072 | 24 42 718 |
| Due to IND AS adjustments | NIL | NIL | (19 94 846) | (6 59 556) |
| Others | 1 53 246 | 42 633 | | |
| Income tax expenses recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss | | 14 03 43 192 | | 17 36 16 443 |

| Calculation of Applicable Tax Rate: | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Particulars | As at March 31, 2019 | As at March 31, 2018 |
| Basic tax rate | 30.000 | 30.000 |
| Surcharge @ 12% | 3.600 | 2.100 |
| Aggregate of tax and surcharge | 33.600 | 32.100 |
| Cess @ 3%/4% on tax and Surcharge | 1.344 | 0.963 |
| Tax Rate applicable | 34.944 | 33.063 |

| Deferred tax assets / (liabilities) as at March 31, 2019 | | | |
|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Particulars | As at April 1, 2018 | Recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss | As at March 31, 2019 |
| Property, Plant and Equipment | (43 78 436) | 55 98 897 | 12 20 461 |
| Fair Valuation of Investments | - | 9 49 097 | 9 49 097 |
| Rent Deposit | - | 51 850 | 51 850 |
| Upfront Brokerage | (26 21 33 204) | 6 66 26 129 | (19 55 07 075) |
| MAT Credit entitlement | 7 53 37 042 | (7 53 37 042) | - |
| Total | (19 11 74 597) | (21 11 070) | (19 32 85 667) |

| Particulars | Year ended March 31, 2019 | Year ended March 31, 2018 |
|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|

Note 17. Revenue From Operations

| | | |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Investment Management Fees - Mutual Fund | 283 56 55 494 | 300 75 92 577 |
| Income from Support Services | 18 00 000 | 18 00 000 |
| Investment Management Fees - AIF | 19 36 41 096 | 5 86 06 221 |
| Portfolio Management Service Fees | 24 83 62 881 | 28 48 55 247 |
| Advisory Fees | 1 82 61 143 | 1 78 43 808 |
| | 329 77 20 613 | 337 06 97 853 |

Note 18. Other Income**(A) Income from investments**

| | | |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|
| Profit on Sale of Investments | 8 10 557 | 89 96 186 |
| Profit on Fair Valuation of Investments | - | 27 06 640 |
| Dividends from Mutual Funds | 316 | 312 |
| | 8 10 872 | 1 17 03 138 |

(B) Others

| | | |
|---|------------------|--------------------|
| Interest income | 6 54 823 | 4 75 41 209 |
| Interest on security deposits | 16 40 244 | 11 96 243 |
| Profit on Sale of Assets | 96 985 | - |
| Provision no longer required written back | 33 346 | 3 52 415 |
| Miscellaneous Receipts | 18 89 925 | 37 80 039 |
| | 43 15 323 | 5 28 69 906 |
| | 51 26 195 | 6 45 73 044 |

| Particulars | Year ended March 31, 2019 | Year ended March 31, 2018 |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Note 19. Employee Benefits Expense | | |
| Salaries, allowances and bonus | 59 37 62 216 | 60 04 44 018 |
| Company's contribution to Provident Fund, NPS, ESI Scheme | 3 07 99 185 | 2 71 11 517 |
| Provision for Gratuity & Leave Encashment | 2 24 84 760 | 3 02 05 765 |
| Expense on Employee Stock Option Scheme | 37 90 000 | 30 80 000 |
| Staff Welfare Expenses | 1 60 62 185 | 1 43 66 244 |
| | 66 68 98 345 | 67 52 07 544 |

Note 20. Administrative & Other Expenses

| | | |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Rent | 7 04 15 223 | 6 39 17 700 |
| Loss on Fair Valuation of Investments | 17 50 738 | - |
| Outsourcing Cost | 6 95 28 879 | 5 11 29 674 |
| Subscription | 4 51 60 366 | 4 19 81 865 |
| Fund Accounting Charges | 3 18 08 551 | 6 36 30 552 |
| Electricity Charges | 93 95 299 | 89 13 377 |
| Communication Expenses | 4 35 00 862 | 4 31 95 043 |
| Professional and Consultancy Fees | 5 66 68 075 | 2 93 26 265 |
| Travelling and Conveyance | 3 70 48 980 | 4 49 52 409 |
| Database and Networking Expenses | 3 01 73 631 | 2 38 83 259 |
| Business Development Expenses | 4 66 76 731 | 3 97 12 243 |
| Repairs and Maintenance | | |
| - Building | 36 86 235 | 54 39 200 |
| - Others | 1 69 08 981 | 1 35 03 741 |
| Printing & Stationery | 1 04 64 747 | 94 64 356 |
| Insurance | 58 92 960 | 54 74 660 |
| Rates and Taxes | 48 13 746 | 1 28 53 423 |
| Director's Sitting Fees and Commission | 20 00 000 | 17 90 000 |
| Corporate Social Responsibility | 81 00 000 | 70 00 000 |
| Loss on Sale of Asset | - | 6 856 |
| Loss on exchange fluctuation | 6 80 001 | 14 48 358 |
| Investment Advisory Fees | 3 00 607 | 4 04 509 |
| Miscellaneous expenses* | 4 79 14 074 | 4 42 44 880 |
| | 54 28 88 685 | 51 22 72 371 |

***Miscellaneous Expenses includes remuneration to auditors:**

| | | |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Statutory Audit | 23 06 390 | 23 13 534 |
| Tax Audit | 6 50 986 | 5 36 922 |
| Certification Fees | 2 41 000 | 3 80 000 |
| Total | 31 98 376 | 32 30 456 |

Note 21. Brokerage & Marketing Expenses

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Registrar and Transfer Agent Fees | 13 67 38 366 | 24 03 43 386 |
| Upfront Brokerage | 117 28 41 623 | 91 89 12 016 |
| Trail Brokerage | 3 05 70 202 | 30 10 03 160 |
| Marketing & Other Expenses | 24 77 93 660 | 25 19 94 463 |
| | 158 79 43 852 | 171 22 53 025 |

(Amount in ₹)

| Particulars | Year ended March 31, 2019 | Year ended March 31, 2018 |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Note 22. Finance Costs | | |
| Interest Expense | 3 59 56 860 | 2 45 25 353 |
| Dividend on Redeemable Preference Shares | 1 01 25 000 | 16 08 904 |
| | 4 60 81 860 | 2 61 34 257 |

Note 23. Other Comprehensive Income

A. Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss

Remeasurements of Defined Benefit plan

Actuarial gain/(loss) on obligations

Less: Tax on above

| | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| | (18 41 002) | (10 95 724) |
| | (6 59 723) | 40 440 |
| | (25 00 725) | (10 55 284) |

24. Reconciliation

The following reconciliations provide a quantification of the effect of significant differences arising from the transition from Indian GAAP to Ind AS in accordance with Ind AS 101:

- equity as at 1st April 2017
- equity as at 31st March 2018
- total comprehensive income for the year ended 31st March 2018, and
- explanation to material adjustments to Cash Flow Statements

Effect of Ind AS Adoption on the Balance Sheet as at 31st March 2018 and 1st April 2017

| | Note | AS AT 31ST MARCH 2018 | | | AS AT 1ST APRIL 2017 | | | Amount as per Ind AS | |
|--|------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| | | Amount as per Previous GAAP | Effects of transition to Ind AS | | Amount as per Previous GAAP | Effects of transition to Ind AS | | | |
| | | | Reclassifications | Adjustments | | Reclassifications | Adjustments | | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) Non-current assets | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Property, Plant and Equipment | | 5 16 25 038 | | 5 16 25 038 | 2 73 77 279 | | | 2 73 77 279 | |
| (b) Capital work-in-progress | | | | - | | | | - | |
| (c) Investment Property | | | | - | | | | - | |
| (d) Goodwill | | | | - | | | | - | |
| (e) Other Intangible assets | | 53 14 133 | | 53 14 133 | 65 87 144 | | | 65 87 144 | |
| (f) Intangible assets under development | | | | - | | | | - | |
| (g) Biological Assets other than bearer plants | | | | - | | | | - | |
| (h) Financial Assets | | | | - | | | | - | |
| (i) Investments | | 2 34 03 933 | (2 29 03 933) | 9 30 000 | 14 30 000 | 77 61 833 | (72 61 833) | 4 40 000 | 9 40 000 |
| (ii) Trade Receivables | | | | | - | | | | - |
| (iii) Loans | | 160 43 83 065 | (160 18 51 048) | | 25 32 018 | 90 02 61 827 | (89 84 25 319) | | 18 36 508 |
| (iv) Others | | | 4 07 98 508 | (1 98 619) | 4 05 99 890 | | 1 97 27 702 | | 1 97 27 702 |
| (i) Deferred tax assets (net) | | | | | - | | | | - |
| (j) Other non-current assets | | | 101 80 91 190 | | 101 80 91 190 | | 65 23 03 956 | | 65 23 03 956 |
| | | 168 47 26 169 | (56 58 65 282) | 7 31 381 | 111 95 92 269 | 94 19 88 083 | (23 36 55 494) | 4 40 000 | 70 87 72 589 |

| | Note | AS AT 31ST MARCH 2018 | | | AS AT 1ST APRIL 2017 | | | | |
|---|------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| | | Amount as per Previous GAAP | Effects of transition to Ind AS | | Amount as per Ind AS | Amount as per Previous GAAP | Effects of transition to Ind AS | | Amount as per Ind AS |
| | | | Reclassifications | Adjustments | | | Reclassifications | Adjustments | |
| (2) Current assets | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Inventories | | - | | | - | | | - | |
| (b) Financial Assets | | | | | | | | | |
| (i) Investments | | 12 20 22 527 | 2 29 03 933 | 61 77 186 | 15 11 03 647 | 28 42 36 537 | 72 61 833 | 39 60 546 | 29 54 58 916 |
| (ii) Trade receivables | | 15 19 83 578 | 3 87 02 867 | | 19 06 86 443 | 11 78 42 581 | 2 33 533 | | 11 80 76 114 |
| (iii) Cash and cash equivalents | | 8 03 61 584 | (18 60 463) | | 7 85 01 121 | 5 10 98 124 | (9 69 336) | | 5 01 28 788 |
| (iv) Bank balances other than (iii) above | | | | | - | | | | - |
| (v) Loans | | 99 84 63 047 | (99 66 60 565) | | 18 02 482 | 53 55 15 728 | (53 36 21 930) | | 18 93 797 |
| (vi) Others | | | 2 87 27 977 | | 2 87 27 977 | | 1 77 97 642 | | 1 77 97 642 |
| (c) Current Tax Assets (Net) | | | 48 73 61 941 | | 48 73 61 941 | | 40 32 94 650 | | 40 32 94 650 |
| (d) Other current assets | | 6 16 54 618 | 97 11 18 877 | | 103 27 73 495 | 3 94 14 187 | 56 36 06 393 | | 60 30 20 580 |
| | | 141 44 85 354 | 55 02 94 568 | 61 77 186 | 197 09 57 107 | 102 81 07 157 | 45 76 02 785 | 39 60 546 | 148 96 70 488 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | | 309 92 11 523 | (1 55 70 712) | 69 08 565 | 309 05 49 375 | 197 00 95 240 | 22 39 47 291 | 44 00 546 | 219 84 43 077 |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | |
| Equity | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Equity Share Capital | | 35 00 00 000 | (15 00 00 000) | | 20 00 00 000 | 20 00 00 000 | - | | 20 00 00 000 |
| (b) Other Equity | | 156 72 34 734 | | 52 99 661 | 157 25 34 395 | 133 49 49 205 | | 44 00 546 | 133 93 49 751 |
| Total Equity | | 191 72 34 734 | (15 00 00 000) | 52 99 661 | 177 25 34 395 | 153 49 49 205 | - | 44 00 546 | 153 93 49 751 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) Non-current liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Financial Liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| (i) Borrowings | | 13 65 29 255 | 15 00 00 000 | | 28 65 29 255 | | - | | - |
| (ii) Trade payables | | | | | - | | | | - |
| (iii) Other financial liabilities | | | | | - | | | | - |
| (b) Provisions | | 1 46 95 307 | | | 1 46 95 307 | 1 27 49 405 | | | 1 27 49 405 |
| (c) Deferred tax Liabilities (Net) | | 26 65 11 639 | (7 53 37 042) | | 19 11 74 597 | 11 34 49 974 | - | | 11 34 49 974 |
| (d) Other non-current liabilities | | | | | - | | | | - |
| | | 41 77 36 201 | 7 46 62 958 | - | 49 23 99 159 | 12 61 99 379 | - | - | 12 61 99 379 |
| (2) Current Liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Financial Liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| (i) Borrowings | | | | | - | | | | - |
| (ii) Trade payables | | 30 86 33 956 | 6 32 66 330 | | 37 19 00 288 | 18 46 14 392 | 22 61 66 759 | | 41 07 81 151 |
| (iii) Other financial liabilities | | | 30 09 01 122 | | 30 09 01 122 | | - | | - |
| | | | | | - | | | | - |
| (b) Other current liabilities | | 30 59 69 298 | (30 09 01 122) | 16 08 904 | 66 77 080 | 1 62 16 988 | (22 19 468) | | 1 39 97 520 |
| (c) Provisions | | 14 96 37 334 | (35 00 000) | | 14 61 37 334 | 10 81 15 275 | | | 10 81 15 275 |
| (d) Current Tax Liabilities (Net) | | | | | - | | | | - |
| | | 76 42 40 588 | 5 97 66 330 | 16 08 904 | 82 56 15 824 | 30 89 46 655 | 22 39 47 291 | - | 53 28 93 946 |
| Total Liabilities | | 118 19 76 789 | 13 44 29 288 | 16 08 904 | 131 80 14 983 | 43 51 46 034 | 22 39 47 291 | - | 65 90 93 325 |
| TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | | 309 92 11 523 | (1 55 70 712) | 69 08 565 | 309 05 49 375 | 197 00 95 240 | 22 39 47 291 | 44 00 546 | 219 84 43 077 |

(i) Equity reconciliation

| Particulars | Note | As at 31st March 2018 | As at 1st April 2017 |
|---|------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Equity under Previous GAAP | | 191 72 34 734 | 153 49 49 205 |
| Effects of fair valuation of rent deposits | 2 | (1 98 619) | NIL |
| Effects of fair valuation of equity instruments | 3 | 71 07 186 | 44 00 546 |
| Effects of recognition of preference shares issued as borrowings under IND AS | 4 | (15 16 08 907) | NIL |
| Effect of recognition of Employee Stock Option Reserve | 5 | NIL | 14 46 000 |
| Effect of recognition of Employee Stock Option Reserve from Retained Earnings | 5 | NIL | (14 46 000) |
| Equity as per Ind AS | | 177 25 34 395 | 153 93 49 751 |

(ii) Total Comprehensive Income reconciliation

| Particulars | Note | As at 31st March 2018 |
|--|------|-----------------------|
| Net Income as per Previous GAAP | | 31 13 39 546 |
| Employee Benefit Expenses - Actuarial gain / loss of defined benefit plans | 1 | 10 55 284 |
| Fair Valuation of Security Deposits | 2 | (1 98 619) |
| Fair Valuation of investments | 3 | 27 06 640 |
| Preference dividend | 4 | (16 08 904) |
| Recognition of Employee Compensation Expense | 5 | (30 80 000) |
| Profit for the year under Ind AS | | 31 02 13 947 |
| Other Comprehensive Income | | (10 55 284) |
| Total Comprehensive Income under Ind AS | | 30 91 58 663 |

(iii) There are no significant reconciling items between cash flows prepared under Indian GAAP and those prepared under Ind AS

Notes:

- Under Previous GAAP, actuarial gains and losses were recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Under Ind AS, the actuarial gains and losses form part of the remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability / asset which is recognized in Other Comprehensive Income.
- Under IND AS, Security Deposits are measured initially at fair value and subsequently carried at amortised cost.
- Under Previous GAAP, Investments are carried at Cost. Under IND AS, Investments are measured at fair value through profit and loss.
- Under Previous GAAP, Preference Share Capital was classified as Equity. Under IND AS, Preference Shares issued are recognised as borrowings. Consequently, dividend payable on preference shares has been recognised as liability.
- Under IND AS, expenditure on Employee stock options granted by the Holding Company has been recognised in a separate reserve.

Note 25: Capital Management

(Amount in ₹)

The Company manages its capital to ensure that it will be able to continue as going concerns while maximizing the return to stakeholders through the optimisation of the debt and equity balance. The Company's policy is to maintain a strong capital base so as to maintain investors, creditors and market confidence to sustain future development of the business.

The capital structure of the Company consists of debt and total equity of the Company as tabled below:

| Particulars | As at | | |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | March 31, 2019 | March 31, 2018 | April 1, 2017 |
| Total equity attributable to equity share holders of the Company | 197 93 94 501 | 177 25 34 395 | 153 93 49 751 |
| Current borrowings | 10 83 28 258 | 30 09 01 122 | - |
| Non-current borrowings | 21 97 91 668 | 28 65 29 255 | - |
| Total debt held by the Company | 32 81 19 926 | 58 74 30 377 | - |
| Total capital (Equity and Debt) | 230 75 14 427 | 235 99 64 772 | 153 93 49 751 |
| Equity as a percentage of total capital | 86% | 75% | 100% |
| Debt as a percentage of total capital | 14% | 25% | 0% |

The Company is predominantly equity financed which is evident from the capital structure table above. The Company's risk management committee reviews the capital structure of the Company on an ongoing basis. As part of this review, the committee considers the cost of capital and the risks associated with each class of capital.

Note 26: Financial Instruments

The carrying value and fair value of financial instruments by categories as at March 31, 2019, March 31, 2018 and April 1, 2017 is as follows:

| Particulars | Balance as at March 31, 2019 | Balance as at March 31, 2018 | Balance as at April 1, 2017 |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Financial Assets | | | |
| Amortized Cost | | | |
| Trade and other receivables | 18 25 32 701 | 19 06 86 443 | 11 80 76 114 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 15 52 58 729 | 7 85 01 120 | 5 01 28 788 |
| Loans | 52 30 267 | 43 34 500 | 37 30 305 |
| Others financial assets | 6 04 28 497 | 6 93 27 867 | 3 75 25 344 |
| Fair Value through profit and loss | | | |
| Investments in Mutual Funds | 11 60 99 629 | 15 11 03 647 | 29 54 58 916 |
| Investments in MF Utilities India Private Limited | 14 30 000 | 14 30 000 | 9 40 000 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 52 09 79 823 | 49 53 83 577 | 50 58 59 467 |
| Financial Liabilities | | | |
| Amortized Cost | | | |
| Borrowings | 21 97 91 668 | 28 65 29 255 | - |
| Trade Payables | 9 81 37 784 | 37 19 00 286 | 41 07 81 151 |
| Other financial liabilities | 10 83 28 258 | 30 09 01 122 | - |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 42 62 57 710 | 95 93 30 664 | 41 07 81 151 |

Notes:

The Management assessed the fair value of cash and short-term deposits, trade receivables and trade payables, book overdrafts, and other current financial assets and liabilities as approximately equal to the carrying amounts largely due to the short-term maturities of these instruments.

Investments in Mutual Funds has been valued using the Net Asset Value (NAV) of the investee which falls under Level I hierarchy of inputs used in valuation techniques.

Investments in MF Utilities Private Limited has been valued using the financial statements of the investee which falls under Level II hierarchy of inputs used in valuation techniques.

Security Deposits receivable have been valued using the unobservable inputs which falls under Level III hierarchy of valuation techniques.

Note No 27: Financial Risk Management

(Amount in ₹)

The Company is exposed to a variety of financial risks, credit risk, liquidity risk and market risk, viz; foreign currency risk and interest rate risk. The Company has a risk management policy to manage & mitigate these risks.

The Company's risk management policy aims to reduce volatility in financial statements and aims to foresee the unpredictability of financial markets and seek to minimize potential adverse effects on its financial performance.

The Board of Directors reviews and agrees policies for managing each of these risks as summarized below:

Credit risk:

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counterparty to the financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations and arises principally from the Company's receivables from customers and investment securities.

Financial instruments that potentially subject the Company to concentration of credit risk consists of trade receivables, investments, loans, cash and cash equivalents and other financial assets. The maximum exposure to credit risk is equal to the carrying value of the financial assets. By their nature, all such financial assets involve risks, including the credit risk of non-performance by counterparties.

The Company periodically assesses the credit quality of the counterparties by taking into account their financial position, past experience, ageing of accounts receivables and any other factor determined by individual characteristic of the counterparty.

The maximum amount of exposure to credit was as follows:

| Particulars | Balance As at March 31, 2019 | Balance As at March 31, 2018 | Balance As at April 1, 2017 |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Investments | 11 75 29 629 | 15 25 33 647 | 29 63 98 916 |
| Trade receivables | 18 25 32 701 | 19 06 86 443 | 11 80 76 114 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 15 52 58 729 | 7 85 01 120 | 5 01 28 788 |
| Loans | 52 30 267 | 43 34 500 | 37 30 305 |
| Other financial assets | 6 04 28 497 | 6 93 27 867 | 3 75 25 344 |
| TOTAL | 52 09 79 823 | 49 53 83 577 | 50 58 59 467 |

Market risk:

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Such changes in the values of financial instruments may result from changes in the foreign currency exchange rates, interest rates, credit, liquidity and other market changes. The Company's exposure to market risk is primarily on account of foreign currency exchange rate risk.

Foreign Currency Risk:

The fluctuation in foreign currency exchange rates may have potential impact on the Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income and equity, where any transaction references more than one currency or where assets / liabilities are denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of the Company.

The Company's exchange risk arises from its foreign currency revenues (primarily in U.S. Dollars and Singapore Dollars). A significant portion of the Company's revenue are in these foreign currencies, while a significant portion of its corresponding costs are in Indian Rupee. As a result, if the value of Indian rupee appreciates relative to these foreign currencies, the Company's revenue measured in Indian Rupee may decrease and vice versa. The exchange rate between the Indian rupee and these foreign currencies has changed substantially in recent periods and may continue to fluctuate substantially in the future.

The Company periodically determines its strategy to mitigate foreign currency risk. The Company evaluates the impact of foreign exchange rate fluctuations by assessing its exposure to exchange rate risks.

The maximum amount of exposure to foreign currency risk is as follows:

| Particulars | As at March 31, 2019 | As at March 31, 2018 | As at April 1, 2017 |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Trade Receivables | | | |
| In Unites States Dollars (8,392 USD) | 5 88 439 | 5 53 045 | - |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | | | |
| In United Arab Emirates Dirham (50,760 AED) | 11 92 461 | 10 95 949 | - |
| | 17 80 900 | 16 48 994 | - |

Interest rate risk:

(Amount in ₹)

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates arises on Company's debt obligations with floating interest rate. The Company's borrowings are primarily at fixed rate of interest, which do not expose it to significant interest rate risk.

Liquidity Risk:

Liquidity risk is the risk arising from our potential inability to meet all payment obligations when they come due or only being able to meet these obligations at excessive costs. The objective of the liquidity risk management framework is to ensure that the Company can fulfill its payment obligations at all times and can manage liquidity and funding risks within its risk appetite. The Asset Liability Committee of the company regularly monitors the liquidity position by way of reviewing cash flows and decides the funding profile of the company using duration and interest rate scenario.

Maturity profile of financial liabilities

The following are the contractual maturities of financial liabilities at the reporting date. The amounts are gross and undiscounted, and include estimated interest payments and exclude the impact of netting agreements.

| 31-Mar-19 | Upto 3 months | Over 3 months & upto 6 months | Over 6 months & upto 1 year | Over 1 year & upto 3 years | Over 3 years & upto 5 years | Over 5 years | Total |
|---|------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Non-derivative financial liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Payables: | | | | | | | |
| a) Sundaram Finance Limited | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL |
| b) Sundaram Finance Holdings Limited | 29 90 543 | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL |
| c) Sundaram BNP Paribas Fund Services Limited | 89 95 452 | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL |
| d) Others | 7 26 37 431 | 1 27 73 144 | NIL | 7 41 216 | NIL | NIL | 9 81 37 786 |
| Debt Securities | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL |
| Borrowings (Other than Debt Securities) | 16 08 904 | NIL | NIL | 6 87 50 001 | 15 10 41 667 | NIL | 22 14 00 572 |
| Deposits | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL |
| Subordinated Liabilities | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL |
| Other Financial Liabilities | 7 85 94 355 | 93 75 000 | 1 87 49 999 | NIL | NIL | NIL | 10 67 19 354 |
| Derivative financial liabilities | | | | | | | |
| - Outflow | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL |
| - Inflow | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL |
| Non-derivative financial assets | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 1 24 718 | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | 1 24 718 |
| Bank Balances | 15 51 34 011 | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | 15 51 34 011 |
| Receivables: | | | | | | | |
| a) Sundaram Finance Trustee Company Limited | 1 74 000 | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | 1 74 000 |
| b) Others | 18 23 58 701 | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | 18 23 58 701 |
| Loans | 52 30 267 | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | 52 30 267 |
| Investments | NIL | NIL | 11 75 29 629 | NIL | NIL | NIL | 11 75 29 629 |
| Other Financial assets: | | | | | | | |
| a) Sundaram Finance Limited | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | 26 95 000 | 26 95 000 |
| b) Others | NIL | NIL | 5 77 33 497 | NIL | NIL | NIL | 5 77 33 497 |

Maturity profile of financial liabilities

(Amount in ₹)

The following are the contractual maturities of financial liabilities at the reporting date. The amounts are gross and undiscounted, and include estimated interest payments and exclude the impact of netting agreements.

| 31-Mar-18 | Upto 3 months | Over 3 months & upto 6 months | Over 6 months & upto 1 year | Over 1 year & upto 3 years | Over 3 years & upto 5 years | Over 5 years | Total |
|---|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Non-derivative financial liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Payables: | | | | | | | |
| a) Sundaram Finance Limited | 1 03 42 192 | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL |
| b) Sundaram Finance Holdings Limited | 3 73 464 | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL |
| c) Sundaram BNP Paribas Fund Services Limited | 35 55 000 | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL |
| d) Others | 32 66 15 094 | 3 07 13 903 | NIL | 3 00 634 | NIL | NIL | 37 19 00 287 |
| Debt Securities | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL |
| Borrowings (Other than Debt Securities) | NIL | NIL | NIL | 11 77 79 255 | 16 87 50 000 | NIL | 28 65 29 255 |
| Deposits | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL |
| Subordinated Liabilities | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL |
| Other Financial Liabilities | 16 08 904 | NIL | 7 95 00 550 | 6 87 50 001 | 15 10 41 667 | NIL | 30 09 01 122 |
| Derivative financial liabilities | | | | | | | |
| - Outflow | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL |
| - Inflow | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL |

Maturity profile of financial assets

The following are the remaining contractual maturities of financial assets at the reporting date. The amounts are gross and undiscounted, and include estimated interest receipts and exclude the impact of netting agreements.

| 31-Mar-18 | Upto 3 months | Over 3 months & upto 6 months | Over 6 months & upto 1 year | Over 1 year & upto 3 years | Over 3 years & upto 5 years | Over 5 years | Total |
|---|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Non-derivative financial assets | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 93 943 | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | 93 943 |
| Bank Balances | 7 84 07 177 | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | 7 84 07 177 |
| Receivables: | | | | | | | |
| a) Sundaram Finance Trustee Company Limited | 2 16 313 | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | 2 16 313 |
| b) Others | 19 04 70 130 | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | 19 04 70 130 |
| Loans | 43 34 500 | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | 43 34 500 |
| Investments | NIL | NIL | 15 25 33 647 | NIL | NIL | NIL | 15 25 33 647 |
| Other Financial assets: | | | | | | | |
| a) Sundaram Finance Limited | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | 26 95 000 | 26 95 000 |
| b) Others | NIL | NIL | 10 02 21 857 | NIL | NIL | NIL | 10 02 21 857 |

Maturity profile of financial liabilities

(Amount in ₹)

The following are the contractual maturities of financial liabilities at the reporting date. The amounts are gross and undiscounted, and include estimated interest payments and exclude the impact of netting agreements.

| 31-Mar-17 | Upto 3 months | Over 3 months & upto 6 months | Over 6 months & upto 1 year | Over 1 year & upto 3 years | Over 3 years & upto 5 years | Over 5 years | Total |
|---|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Non-derivative financial liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Payables: | | | | | | | |
| a) Sundaram Finance Limited | 81 67 533 | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL |
| b) Sundaram BPO India Limited | 1 92 000 | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL |
| c) Sundaram BNP Paribas Fund Services Limited | 2 52 92 754 | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL |
| d) Others | 35 35 61 412 | 2 30 85 215 | NIL | 4 82 233 | NIL | NIL | 41 07 81 147 |
| Debt Securities | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL |
| Borrowings (Other than Debt Securities) | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL |
| Deposits | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL |
| Subordinated Liabilities | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL |
| Other Financial Liabilities | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL |
| Derivative financial liabilities | | | | | | | |
| - Outflow | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL |
| - Inflow | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL |

Maturity profile of financial assets

The following are the remaining contractual maturities of financial assets at the reporting date. The amounts are gross and undiscounted, and include estimated interest receipts and exclude the impact of netting agreements.

| 31-Mar-17 | Upto 3 months | Over 3 months & upto 6 months | Over 6 months & upto 1 year | Over 1 year & upto 3 years | Over 3 years & upto 5 years | Over 5 years | Total |
|--|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Non-derivative financial assets | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 67 856 | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | 67 856 |
| Bank Balances | 5 00 60 932 | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | 5 00 60 932 |
| Receivables | 11 80 76 114 | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | 11 80 76 114 |
| Loans | 37 30 305 | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | 37 30 305 |
| Investments | NIL | NIL | 29 63 98 916 | NIL | NIL | NIL | 29 63 98 916 |
| Other Financial assets: | | | | | | | |
| a) Sundaram Finance Limited | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | 26 95 000 | 26 95 000 |
| b) Others | NIL | NIL | 6 20 26 371 | NIL | NIL | NIL | 6 20 26 371 |

Note No 28: Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Expenditure

(Amount in ₹)

(a) Gross amount required to be spent by the company during the year: ₹77,02,000

(b) Amount spent during the year on:

| Particulars | Amount spent during the year | Amount to be spent | Total |
|---|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| (i) Construction/acquisition of any Asset | NIL | NIL | NIL |
| (ii) On purposes other than (i) above | 81 00 000 | NIL | 81 00 000 |

Note 29: Disclosure of provisions and contingencies as per Ind AS - 37

| PARTICULARS | Provision for leave encashment | Provision for Gratuity |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| Opening Balance as at 1st April 2017 | 35 56 266 | 91 93 139 |
| Additional provision created during the year | 2 23 38 161 | 88 51 632 |
| Reversal / Payments during the year | 1 34 33 727 | 1 58 10 165 |
| Closing Balance as at 31st March 2018 | 1 24 60 700 | 22 34 606 |
| Opening Balance as at 1st April 2018 | 1 24 60 700 | 22 34 606 |
| Additional provision created during the year | 1 28 77 679 | 1 06 77 462 |
| Reversal / Payments during the year | 1 71 42 487 | 1 32 00 699 |
| Closing Balance as at 31st March 2019 | 81 95 892 | (2 88 631) |

Note 30: Employee Benefits**Defined Contribution Plans:**

During the year, the company has recognized the following amounts in the Profit and Loss Statement, which are included in Employee benefits expense in Note No. 19.

| | | 2018-19 | 2017-18 |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|
| Contribution to Superannuation Fund | ₹ | - | - |
| Contribution to Pension Fund | ₹ | 49 61 105 | 44 50 509 |
| Contribution to Employees State Insurance - ESI | ₹ | 1 48 933 | 3 63 082 |
| Contribution to Provident Fund | ₹ | 1 69 99 990 | 1 53 63 763 |

Defined Benefit Plans :

| | Year ended 31.03.2019 | Year ended 31.03.2018 |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1) Amount Recognised in Balance Sheet: | | |
| The Total Amount of net liability/asset to be recorded in the balance sheet of the Company, along with the comparative figures for pervious period, is shown in the below table: | | |
| Present Value of the funded defined benefit obligation | 7 45 27 157 | 6 17 69 707 |
| Fair Value of plan assets | 7 48 15 788 | 5 97 35 216 |
| Net funded obligation | -2 88 631 | 20 34 491 |
| Present value of unfunded defined benefit obligation | - | - |
| Amount not recognised due to asset limit | - | - |
| Net defined benefit liability/ (asset) recognised in balance sheet | -2 88 631 | 20 34 491 |
| Net defined benefit liability/ (asset) bifurcated as follows: | | |
| Current | - | - |
| Non-Current | -2 88 631 | 20 34 491 |

| 2) Profit & Loss Account Expense: | Year ended 31.03.2019 | Year ended 31.03.2018 |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| The expenses charged to the profit & loss account for period along with the corresponding charge of the previous period is presented in the table below: | | |
| Current Service cost | 95 08 916 | 69 55 341 |
| Past service cost | - | - |
| Administration expenses | - | - |
| Interest on net defined benefit liability / (asset) | -4 12 646 | 7 35 452 |
| (Gains) / Losses on settlement | - | - |
| Total expense charged to profit and loss account | 90 96 270 | 76 90 793 |
| Amount recorded in other Comprehensive Income: | | |
| The total amount of reimbursement items and impact of liabilities assumed or settled if any, which is recorded immediately in Other Comprehensive Income during the period is shown in the table below: | | |
| Opening amount recognized in OCI outside profit and loss account | 10 95 724 | |
| Remeasurements during the period due to | | |
| Changes in financial assumptions | 3 13 205 | 24 17 578 |
| Changes on demographic assumptions | -7 088 | 3 00 475 |
| Experience adjustments | 18 81 772 | -9 49 036 |
| Actual return on plan assets less interest on plan assets | -3 46 887 | -6 73 293 |
| Adjustment to recognize the effect of asset ceiling | - | - |
| Closing amount recognized in OCI outside profit and loss account | 29 36 726 | 10 95 724 |
| 3) Reconciliation of Net Liability / Asset: | Year ended 31.03.2019 | Year ended 31.03.2018 |
| The movement of net liability / asset from the beginning to the end of the accounting period as recognized in the balance sheet of the company is shown below: | | |
| Opening net defined benefit liability / (asset) | 20 34 491 | 91 93 139 |
| Expenses charged to profit & loss account | 90 96 270 | 76 90 793 |
| Amount recognized outside profit & loss account | 18 41 002 | 10 95 724 |
| Employer contributions | -1 32 00 699 | -1 59 45 165 |
| Impact of liability assumed or (settled)* | -59 695 | - |
| Closing net defined benefit liability / (asset) | -2,88,631 | 20,34,491 |
| Movement in Benefit Obligations: | | |
| A reconciliation of the benefit obligation during the inter-valuation period is given below: | | |
| Opening of defined benefit obligation | 6 17 69 707 | 5 22 30 124 |
| Current service cost | 95 08 916 | 69 55 341 |
| Past service cost | - | - |
| Interest on defined benefit obligation | 42 82 760 | 38 03 187 |
| Remeasurements due to: | | |
| Actuarial loss / (gain) arising from change in financial assumptions | 3 13 205 | 24 17 578 |
| Actuarial loss / (gain) arising from change in demographic assumptions | -7 088 | 3 00 475 |
| Actuarial loss / (gain) arising on account of experience changes | 18 81 772 | -9 49 036 |
| Benefits paid | -32 22 115 | -30 53 077 |
| Liabilities assumed/ (settled) | - | 65 115 |
| Liabilities extinguished on settlements | - | - |
| Closing of defined benefit obligation | 7 45 27 157 | 6 17 69 707 |

(Amount in ₹)

| 4) Movement in Plan Assets: | Year ended 31.03.2019 | Year ended 31.03.2018 |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| The fair value of the assets as at the balance sheet date has been estimated by us based on the latest date for which a certified value of assets is readily available and the cash flow information to and from the fund between this date and the balance sheet date allowing for estimated interest for the period: | | |
| A reconciliation of the plan assets during the inter-valuation period is given below: | | |
| Opening fair value of plan assets | 5,97,35,216 | 4,30,36,985 |
| Employer contributions | 1,32,00,699 | 1,59,45,165 |
| Interest on plan assets | 46,95,406 | 30,67,735 |
| Administration expenses | - | - |
| Remeasurements due to: | | |
| Actual return on plan assets less interest on plan assets | 3,46,887 | 6,73,293 |
| Benefits paid | -32,22,115 | -30,53,077 |
| Assets acquired / (settled)* | 59,695 | 65,115 |
| Assets distributed on settlements | - | - |
| Closing fair value of plan assets | 7,48,15,788 | 5,97,35,216 |
| Movement in Asset Ceiling: | | |
| A reconciliation of the asset ceiling during the inter-valuation period is given below: | | |
| Opening value of asset ceiling | - | - |
| Interest on opening balance of asset ceiling | - | - |
| Remeasurements due to: | | |
| Change in surplus/deficit | - | - |
| Closing value of asset ceiling | - | - |

| 5) Disaggregation of Plan Assets: | Year ended 31.03.2019 | Year ended 31.03.2019 | Year ended 31.03.2019 |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Quoted Value | Unquoted value | Total |
| A split of plans asset between various asset classes as well as segregation 'between quoted and unquoted values is presented below: | | | |
| Property | - | - | - |
| Government debt instruments | - | - | - |
| Other debt instruments | - | - | - |
| Equity instruments | - | - | - |
| Insurer managed funds | - | 7,48,15,788 | 6,58,39,706 |
| Others | - | - | - |
| Grand Total | - | 7,48,15,788 | 6,58,39,706 |

(Amount in ₹)

| 6) Key Actuarial Assumptions: | Year ended 31.03.2019 | Year ended 31.03.2018 |
|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| The Key actuarial assumptions adopted for the purpose of this valuation are given below: | | |
| a) Discount rate (p.a.) | 7.50% | 7.55% |
| b) Salary escalation rate (p.a.) | 7.00% | 7.00% |
| c) Retirement Age: | | |
| The employees of the company are assumed to retire at the age of 58 years. | | |
| d) Mortality: | Age (years) | Rates (p.a.) |
| Published rates under the Indian Assured Lives Mortality (2012-14) Ut table. | 18 | 0.000874 |
| Rates of Indian Assured Lives Mortality table at specimen ages are as shown below: | 23 | 0.000936 |
| | 28 | 0.000942 |
| | 33 | 0.001086 |
| | 38 | 0.001453 |
| | 43 | 0.002144 |
| | 48 | 0.003536 |
| | 53 | 0.006174 |
| | 58 | 0.009651 |
| e) Leaving Service: | Age (years) | Rates (p.a.) |
| Rates of leaving service at specimen ages are as shown below: | 21-30 | 10% |
| | 31-40 | 5% |
| | 41-50 | 3% |
| | 51-57 | 2% |
| f) Disability: | | |
| Leaving service due to disability is included in the provision made for all caused of leaving Service (paragraph (e) above). | | |
| 7) Sensitivity Analysis: | Year ended 31.03.2019 | |
| Gratuity is a lump sum plan and the cost of providing these benefits is typically less sensitive to small changes in demographic assumptions. The Key actuarial assumptions to which the benefit obligation results are particularly sensitive to are discount rate and future salary escalation rate. The following table summarizes the change in defined benefit obligation and impact in percentage terms compared with the reported defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period arising on account of an increase or decrease in the reported assumption by 50 basis points. | Discount Rate | Salary Escalation Rate |
| Defined benefit Obligation on increase in 50bps | 6,94,37,600 | 7,57,32,152 |
| Impact of increase in 50bps on DBO | -7.66% | 8.24% |
| Defined benefit obligation on decrease in 50bps | 7,57,32,152 | 6,94,10,196 |
| Impact of decrease in 50bps on DBO | 8.24% | -7.73% |
| The sensitivities have been calculated to show the movement in defined benefit obligation in isolation and assuming there are no changes in market conditions at the accounting date. There have been no changes from the previous periods in the methods and assumptions used in preparing the sensitivity analysis. | | |

Disclosures in accordance with Ind AS 102 - Share based Payments

The employees of the company are provided with equity settled share based payments for their services. The equity shares of the holding company are given as a consideration towards services rendered by the employees of the company. In respect of such equity settled share based payment transactions, the company does not have any obligation of repayment to the holding company. Accordingly, as required by Ind AS 102 - Share Based Payments, the value of service received from employees is recognised as an expenditure with corresponding increase in equity as a contribution from parent.

Note No.31 - Disclosures in accordance with Ind AS 17 - Leases

Lease rental payments of ₹37,23,510 (Prev. year ₹32,59,700) made by the Company are recognized in the Statement of Profit & loss under Employee Benefits Expense as Lease Rentals.

The future minimum lease payments payable under non-cancellable operating lease are as follows:

| Particulars | 31.03.2019 | 31.03.2018 |
|---|------------|------------|
| Not later than one year | 28 88 084 | 30 09 280 |
| Later than one year and not later than five years | 29 11 390 | 37 24 542 |
| Later than five years | - | - |

Note No.32 - Disclosures in accordance with Ind AS 24 - Related Parties**Details of Related Parties Transactions for the year ended 31.03.2019****Holding Company**

Sundaram Finance Limited

Subsidiary Companies

Sundaram Asset Management Singapore Pte Limited

Sundaram Alternate Assets Limited

Associates

Sundaram Mutual Fund

Sundaram Alternate Investment Trust Cat III

Sundaram Alternate Investment Trust Cat II

Fellow Subsidiaries/Associates

Sundaram BNP Paribas Home Finance Limited

Sundaram Trustee Company Limited

LGF Services Limited

Sundaram BNP Paribas Fund Services Limited

Sundaram BPO India Limited

Royal Sundaram General Insurance Company Limited

Sundaram Finance Holdings Ltd. (formerly known as - Sundaram Finance Investments Limited)

Associates of Fellow Subsidiaries

Flometallic India Private Ltd.

The Dunes Oman LLC (FZC)

Sundaram Hydraulics Ltd.

Axles India Ltd.

Turbo Energy Private Ltd.

Transenergy Ltd.

Sundaram Dynacast Private Ltd.

Key Management Personnel

Mr Harsha Viji – Managing Director (Till 25-06-2018)

Mr Sunil Subramaniam – Managing Director

Mr.P.Sundararajan – Company Secretary

H.Lakshmi – Chief Financial Officer

Transactions with related parties were made on terms equivalent to those that prevail in an arm's length transactions.

(Amt in ₹)

| Particulars | Holding Company | | Fellow Subsidiaries/Associates | | Key Management Personnel | |
|---|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| | 2018-19 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2017-18 |
| INCOME | | | | | | |
| INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT AND ADVISORY FEES | | | | | | |
| Sundaram Mutual Fund | | | 255 39 44 747 | 272 80 36 241 | | |
| Sundaram Alternative Investment Funds - Cat II | | | 4 24 16 657 | 98 79 134 | | |
| Sundaram Alternative Investment Funds - Cat III | | | 13 67 17 181 | 9 02 91 120 | | |
| Sundaram Asset Management Singapore Pte. Ltd | | | - | 9 61 232 | | |
| Sundaram Trustee Company Limited (Grouped under Note 17 - Revenue from Operations) | | | 18 00 000 | 18 00 000 | | |
| TOTAL | - | - | 273 48 78 585 | 283 09 67 727 | - | - |
| EXPENSE | | | | | | |
| RENT AND OFFICE MAINTENANCE | | | | | | |
| Sundaram Finance Ltd (Grouped under Note 20 - Administrative Expenses - Rent) | 2 48 06 075 | 2 19 38 861 | | | | |
| PMS BROKERAGE | | | | | | |
| Sundaram Finance Ltd (Grouped under Note 21 - Brokerage and Marketing Expenses) | 87 65 977 | 61 91 843 | | | | |
| AIF BROKERAGE | | | | | | |
| Sundaram Finance Ltd (Grouped under Note 21 - Brokerage and Marketing Expenses) | 66 00 000 | - | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL INCENTIVE | | | | | | |
| Sundaram Finance Ltd | - | 4 96 69 166 | | | | |
| MUTUAL FUND BROKERAGE* | | | | | | |
| Sundaram Finance Ltd (Grouped under Note 21 - Brokerage & Marketing Expenses) | 8 37 43 584 | 9 85 14 925 | | | | |
| VEHICLE LEASE RENTAL | | | | | | |
| Sundaram Finance Ltd (Grouped under Note 19 - Employee Benefits Expense - Salaries, Allowances & Bonus) | 28 37 060 | 32 15 001 | | | | |
| INSURANCE | | | | | | |
| Royal Sundaram General Insurance Co. Ltd (Grouped under Note 20 - Administrative Expenses - Insurance) | | | 3 66 753 | 3 41 012 | | |
| REMUNERATION TO KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL OF THE COMPANY | | | | | 5 38 90 162 | 4 20 28 400 |
| PAYROLL PROCESSING AND AMC ACCOUNTING CHARGES | | | | | | |
| Sundaram BPO India Ltd | | | - | 23 55 388 | | |
| Sundaram Finance Holdings Ltd (Grouped under Note 20 - Administrative Expenses - Miscellaneous Expenses) | | | 3 07 65 629 | 8 64 281 | | |

(Amount in ₹)

| Particulars | Holding Company | | Fellow Subsidiaries/Associates | | Key Management Personnel | |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| | 2018-19 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2017-18 |
| FUND ACCOUNTING, REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER FEES AND CALL CENTRE CHARGES | | | | | | |
| Sundaram BNP Paribas Fund Services Ltd (Grouped under Note 20 - Administrative Expenses) | | | 19 24 31 853 | 33 68 84 228 | | |
| SYSTEM SERVICES COST | | | | | | |
| Sundaram Finance Ltd (Grouped under Note 20 - Administrative Expenses - Repairs and Maintenance Cost) | 13 38 000 | 14 90 638 | | | | |
| INTERNAL AUDIT FEE | | | | | | |
| Sundaram Finance Ltd (Grouped under Note 20 - Administrative Expenses - Miscellaneous Expenses) | 12 00 000 | 12 00 000 | | | | |
| DIVIDEND ON PREFERENCE SHARES | | | | | | |
| Sundaram Finance Holdings Limited (Grouped under Note 22 - Finance Costs) | | | 1 01 25 000 | - | | |
| Total | 12 92 90 696 | 18 22 20 434 | 23 36 89 235 | 34 04 44 909 | 5 38 90 162 | 4 20 28 400 |
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| INVESTMENT IN TRUST SECURITIES AT THE END OF THE YEAR | | | | | | |
| Sundaram Mutual Fund (Grouped under Note 6.1 - Financial Assets - Current Investments) | | | 9 13 56 794 | 10 07 15 298 | | |
| INVESTMENT IN TRUST SECURITIES AT THE END OF THE YEAR | | | | | | |
| Sundaram Alternative Investment Funds - Cat III (Grouped under Note 6.1 - Financial Assets - Investments) | | | 1 74 53 603 | 2 06 23 441 | | |
| TRADE RECEIVABLES | | | | | | |
| Receivable from Sundaram Trustee Co. Ltd | | | 1 74 000 | 2 16 313 | | |
| Receivable from Sundaram Mutual Funds | | | 7 84 58 646 | 7 95 34 072 | | |
| Receivable from Sundaram Alternative Investment Fund Cat III | 1,55,77,647 | | | | | |
| Receivable from Sundaram Alternative Investment Fund Cat II (Grouped under Note 6.2 Trade Receivables) | 1,54,22,479 | | | | | |
| Total | 3 10 00 126 | - | 18 74 43 043 | 20 10 89 124 | - | - |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| TRADE PAYABLES | | | | | | |
| Sundaram Finance Ltd | - | 1 03 42 192 | | | | |
| Sundaram Finance Holdings Limited | | | 29 90 543 | 3 73 464 | | |
| Sundaram BPO India Ltd | | | - | - | | |
| Sundaram BNP Paribas Fund Services Ltd (Grouped under Note 14.1 - Trade Payables) | | | 89 95 452 | 35 55 000 | | |
| Final Dividend | 8 00 00 000 | 7 00 00 000 | | | | |
| Redeemable Cumulative Non-Convertible Preference Shares Alloted | | | | | | |
| Sundaram Finance Holdings Limited | | | 15 00 00 000 | 15 00 00 000 | | |
| Total | 8 00 00 000 | 8 03 42 192 | 16 19 85 995 | 15 39 28 464 | - | - |

* Amount partly paid by the company and the mutual fund. The amount debited to the P&L of the company is based on the amortization policy adopted by the company.

Note No.33 - Disclosures in accordance with Ind AS 108 - Operating Segments

The CEO of the Company has been identified as the Chief Operating Decision Maker. The CODM has considered only Investment Management Business as the operating segment as defined under Ind AS 108. The Company's operations primarily relate to providing Investment Management services.

| Geographical location of customers | 31.03.2019 | 31.03.2018 |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Revenue | | |
| India | 329 77 20 613 | 337 06 97 853 |
| Total | 329 77 20 613 | 337 06 97 853 |

Non-Current Assets used in the Company's business, assets or liabilities contracted, other than those specifically identifiable are located in the company's country of domicile.

During the years ended 31 March 2019 and 31 March 2018, Sundaram Mutual Fund contributed more than 10% of the revenue of the Company.

Note No.34 - Disclosures in accordance with Ind AS 115 - Revenue from contracts with customers**Movement of Trade Receivables**

| | Particulars | 31.03.2019 | 31.03.2018 |
|--------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| | Opening Net Trade Receivables (A) | 19 06 86 443 | 11 85 54 213 |
| Add: | Revenue recognised during the year | 329 77 20 613 | 337 06 97 853 |
| | Exchange fluctuation gain | 35 394 | 18 475 |
| | Set up cost of Sundaram AIF -Mauritius incurred and receivable | - | 5 53 045 |
| | GST Collected | 55 55 02 893 | 54 56 47 833 |
| | PMS Brokerage incurred and receivable | - | 5 80 91 517 |
| | Brokerage and Marketing Expenses incurred and receivable | 1 28 55 315 | 1 06 29 519 |
| | Total (B) | 386 61 14 215 | 398 56 38 243 |
| Less: | Collections | 364 15 51 578 | 372 50 58 214 |
| | Changes due to business combinations | 5 56 20 489 | - |
| | Tax Deducted at Source | 17 14 49 407 | 18 84 47 799 |
| | Compensation to investors payable by the company but incurred by Mutual Fund | 56 46 484 | - |
| | Total (C) | 387 42 67 958 | 391 35 06 013 |
| | Closing Balance (A+B-C) | 18 25 32 701 | 19 06 86 443 |

Performance Obligations

The performance obligations in the entity's contract with customers are satisfied upon completion of service. The contracts with customers have no significant financing components. Revenue from Investment Management is recognised on time proportion basis using agreed rates. Other revenues are recognised when the customer obtains control of services rendered by the company.

Note No.35 - Disclosures in accordance with Ind AS 103 - Business Combinations

During the year, the company hived off the Alternative Investment Funds (AIF) and Portfolio Management Services (PMS) divisions and these operations were brought under a separate entity, Sundaram Alternate Assets Limited (resulting company). The order of the National Company Law Tribunal (NCLT) approving demerger was received on 29th May, 2018 with effect from 1st April, 2018. The Net Assets of the resulting entity of ₹35,97,87,483 was transferred at for a consideration of ₹36,00,00,000 and difference of ₹ 2,12,517 has been recognised as Capital Reserve. Consideration has been received in the form of 3,60,00,000 equity shares of face value ₹10/- per share of the resulting company.

The Balance Sheet and Statement of Comprehensive Income for the previous year ending 31.03.2018 includes the assets and liabilities, income and expenditure of the resulting company and to this extent is not comparable with the current year financials.

Note No.36 - Proposed Dividend

Board of Directors of the Company at their meeting held on 30th April 2019 have recommended a dividend of ₹ 7.50 per share to the shareholders of the company subject to the approval of Members at the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

Note No.37 - Disclosures in accordance with Ind AS 33 - Earnings Per Share

| Sl. No | Particulars | | 2018-19 | 2017-18 |
|--------|---|---------|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Profit after tax ₹ | (A) | 19 85 38 948 | 38 33 15 035 |
| 2 | Number of shares (nominal value of ₹10/- each) | (B) | 2 00 00 000 | 2 00 00 000 |
| 3 | Earnings per share (Basic) – ₹ | (A)/(B) | 9.93 | 19.17 |
| 4 | Earnings per share (Diluted) – ₹ | | 9.93 | 19.17 |
| 5 | Dividend proposed to be distributed – ₹ | | 15 00 00 000 | 8 00 00 000 |
| 6 | Dividend per share – ₹ | | 7.50 | 4.00 |

Note No.38 - Disclosure under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006

The Company has initiated the process of obtaining confirmation from suppliers who have registered under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006. Based on the information available with the company there is no amount outstanding as on 31st March 2019. There are no overdue principle amounts and therefore no interest is paid or payable.

The information required to be disclosed under the Micro, Small And Medium Enterprises Development Act,2006('the MSMED Act') has been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information received from such parties and available with the Company. There are no overdue to parties on account of principal amount and / or interest as disclosed below:

| Particulars | For the year ended | | |
|---|--------------------|----------------|---------------|
| | March 31, 2019 | March 31, 2018 | April 1, 2017 |
| The Principal amount and interest thereon, remaining unpaid to any supplier at the end of each accounting year. | NIL | | |
| The amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of Section 16 of the MSMED Act 2006 | | | |
| The amount of payment made to suppliers beyond the appointed day during each accounting year | | | |
| The amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment(which have been paid beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under MSMED Act, 2006 | | | |
| The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year | | | |
| The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years until such dates when the interest due above are actually paid to all the small enterprises, for the purpose of disallowance as a deductible expenditure under Section 23 of the MSMED Act 2006 | | | |

Note No.39 - Dues to Investor Education and Protection Fund:

There are no amounts due for payment to the Investor Education & Protection Fund under Section 125 of the Companies Act, 2013 as at March 31, 2019.

Note No.40 - Contingent liabilities and capital commitments:

| Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts | 31.03.2019 | 31.03.2018 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Income tax Matters | 38 61 601 | 33 25 720 |
| Service Tax matters | 18 46 47 963 | 18 28 55 516 |

Note No.41 - Contractual liabilities:

All contractual liabilities connected with business operations of the Company have been appropriately provided for.

For **Suri & Co.**
Chartered Accountants
Firm Regn No. 004283S

Harsha Viji
Director

P. Sundararajan
Company Secretary

Sanjeev Aditya.M
Partner
Membership No. 229694

Sunil Subramaniam
Managing Director

Lakshmi H
Chief Financial Officer

Chennai
30th April 2019

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members Sundaram Asset Management Company Limited Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements Sundaram Asset Management Company Limited ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at 31st March 2019, and the Statement of Total Comprehensive Income, Statement of Changes in Equity and Cash Flow Statements are dealt at Company level for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies (hereinafter referred to as "the consolidated financial statements") and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the company as at March 31, 2019, of consolidated profit, consolidated changes in equity and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Holding Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. Based on the audit we have conducted we determined that there are no key audit matters to communicate in our report.

Information Other than the Consolidated Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Management Discussion and Analysis, Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report, Business Responsibility Report and Shareholder's Information, but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance, consolidated cash flows and consolidated changes in equity in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the accounting standards specified under sec.133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the Board of Directors of the Holding Company and its Subsidiaries are responsible consolidated for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The respective Board of Directors of the Holding Company and its Subsidiaries are responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Holding Company and its Subsidiaries.

Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements of the Company, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Companies Act, 2013, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the management.

- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Holding Company's and Subsidiaries' ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Holding Company and Subsidiaries to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the consolidated financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Other Matters

We did not audit the financial statements / financial information of Sundaram Alternate Assets Limited, whose financial statements / financial information reflect total assets of ₹50,80,88,067 as at 31st March, 2019, total revenues of ₹43,89,42,171 and net cash inflows amounting to ₹31,38,643 and of Sundaram Asset Management Singapore Pte Limited whose financial statements / financial information reflect total assets of ₹49,62,84,260 as at 31st March, 2019, total revenues of ₹43,90,92,966 and net cash inflows amounting to ₹31,75,249 for the year ended on that date, as considered in the consolidated financial statements. The consolidated financial statements also include the Holding Company's share of net profit of ₹19,60,73,325 for the year ended 31st March, 2019, as considered in the consolidated financial statements, in respect of Subsidiaries, whose financial statements / financial information have not been audited by us. These financial statements / financial information have been audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us by the Management and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these Subsidiaries, and our report in terms of sub-sections (3) and (11) of Section 143 of the Act, in so far as it relates to the aforesaid Subsidiaries, is based solely on the reports of the other auditors.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the work done and the reports of the other auditors and the financial statements / financial information certified by the Management.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

1. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:

- a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
- b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
- c) The Consolidated Balance Sheet, Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income, Consolidated Cash Flow Statement and Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of accounts of the Company.
- d) In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015.

- e) The requirement of reporting under section 164(2) of the Act in respect of disqualification of Directors does not apply at the Company level.
- f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Holding Company and its Subsidiaries and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in the annexure.
- g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Holding Company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act. On the basis of the reports of the statutory auditors of the Subsidiary incorporated in India, the remuneration paid by the Subsidiary to its directors during the current year is in accordance with the section 197 of the Act and the remuneration paid to any director is not in excess of the limit laid down under sec 197 of the Act.

- h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - i. The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its consolidated financial statements - [Refer Note 40 to the consolidated financial statements]
 - ii. The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
 - iii. The requirement of transfer to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company is not applicable at the Company level.

For Suri & Co.
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No. 004283S

Sanjeev Aditya M
Partner
Membership No. 229694

Place: Chennai
Date: 30th April 2019

Annexure A to the Auditors' Report (Referred to in our report of even date)

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Sundaram Asset Management Holding Company Limited ("the Holding Company") as of March 31, 2019 in conjunction with our audit of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The respective Board of Directors of the Holding company and its Subsidiary which is a company incorporated in India responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the respective companies considering the essential components of internal controls stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to Company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting were established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A Company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of Ind AS financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A Company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that:

- (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company;
- (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of Ind AS financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the Company; and
- (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on the Ind AS financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2019, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

Other Matters

Our aforesaid reports under Section 143(3)(i) of the act on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the internal financial controls over financial reporting in so far as it relates to Subsidiary which is incorporated in India, is based on the corresponding report of the auditor of such company incorporated in India.

For Suri & Co.
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No. 004283S

Sanjeev Aditya M
Partner
Membership No. 229694

Place: Chennai
Date: 30th April 2019

FORM AOC - 1

[Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of Section 129 read with Rule 5 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014]

Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries / associate companies/ joint ventures

PART "A" : Subsidiaries

Amount in ₹

| 1. Sl. No | 1 | 2 |
|--|--|------------------------------------|
| 2. Name of the Subsidiary | M/s Sundaram Asset Management Singapore Pte Ltd. | M/s Sundaram Alternate Assets Ltd. |
| 3. The date since when subsidiary was acquired | N/a | N/a |
| 4. Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period. | N/a | N/a |
| 5. Reporting Currency and Exchange Rate as of the last date of the relevant Financial Year in the case of foreign subsidiaries | SGD | INR |
| 6. Share Capital | 58,55,001 | 39,00,00,000 |
| 7. Reserves & Surplus | -29,70,007 | 13,983 |
| 8. Total Assets | 36,61,446 | 50,80,88,067 |
| 9. Total Liabilities | 36,61,446 | 50,80,88,067 |
| 10. Investments | 2,55,970 | 70,45,895 |
| 11. Turnover | 38,99,727 | 44,11,56,735 |
| 12. Profit before Taxation | 9,01,604 | 7,36,78,993 |
| 13. Provision for Taxation | - | 2,21,50,918 |
| 14. Profit after Taxation | 9,01,604 | 5,24,28,075 |
| 15. Proposed Dividend | - | - |
| 16. % of Shareholding | 100% | 100% |

PART "B" : Associates & Joint Ventures

Statement pursuant to Section 129(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 related to Associate Companies and Joint Ventures

| Name of Associates / Joint Ventures | |
|---|----------------|
| 1. Latest Audited Balance Sheet Date | Not Applicable |
| 2. Date on which the Associate or Joint Venture was associated or acquired | |
| 3. Share of Associate / Joint Ventures held by the company on the year end | |
| Number | |
| Amount of Investment in Associates / Joint Ventures | |
| Extend of Holding % | |
| 4. Description of how there is significant influence | |
| 5. Reason why the associate/joint venture is not consolidated | |
| 6. Networth attributable to share holding as per latest audited balance sheet | |
| 7. Profit / Loss for the year | |
| i. Considered in Consolidation. | |
| ii. Not Considered in Consolidation | |

Harsha Viji
DirectorP. Sundararajan
Company SecretaryChennai
30th April 2019Sunil Subramaniam
Managing DirectorLakshmi H
Chief Financial Officer

Branches

| | |
|--------------|--------------|
| Agra | Jodhpur |
| Ahmedabad | Kanpur |
| Allahabad | Kolkatta - 2 |
| Aurangabad | Kottayam |
| Bangalore | Lucknow |
| Baroda | Ludhiana |
| Bhilai | Madurai |
| Bhopal | Mangalore |
| Bhubaneshwar | Mumbai - 4 |
| Calicut | Mysore |
| Chandigarh | Nagpur |
| Chennai | Nasik |
| Cochin | Patna |
| Coimbatore | Pondy |
| Dehradun | Pune |
| Delhi - 2 | Raipur |
| Durgapur | Rajkot |
| Goa | Ranchi |
| Gurgaon | Salem |
| Guwahati | Surat |
| Hubli | Thrissur |
| Hyderabad | Trichy |
| Indore | Trivandrum |
| Jaipur | Varanasi |
| Jalandhar | Vijayawada |
| Jamshedpur | Vizag |

